

**Cochrane** Database of Systematic Reviews

# Serum amylase and lipase and urinary trypsinogen and amylase for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis (Review)



Rompianesi G, Hann A, Komolafe O, Pereira SP, Davidson BR, Gurusamy KS.

Serum amylase and lipase and urinary trypsinogen and amylase for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2017, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD012010.

DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012010.pub2.

www.cochranelibrary.com

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

HEADER	1
ABSTRACT	1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	2
BACKGROUND	3
Figure 1	6
OBJECTIVES	7
METHODS	8
RESULTS	11
Figure 2	12
Figure 3	14
Figure 4	15
Figure 5	16
Figure 6	17
DISCUSSION	25
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS	27
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	27
REFERENCES	27
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES	49
DATA	97
Test 1. Serum amylase > 3 times normal	98
	98 99
Test 2. Serum amylase > 3 times normal (sensitivity analysis excluding studies with incorporation bias)	
Test 3. Serum amylase > 3 times normal (sensitivity analysis excluding Chang 2011)	99
Test 4. Serum amylase > twice normal.	100
Test 5. Serum amylase > twice normal (sensitivity analysis excluding Chang 2011)	100
Test 6. Serum amylase > twice normal (2 to 3 days)	100
Test 7. Serum amylase > twice normal (4 to 5 days)	101
Test 8. Serum amylase > normal	101
Test 9. Serum amylase > normal (sensitivity analysis excluding studies with incorporation bias)	102
Test 10. Serum amylase > normal (2 to 3 days).	102
Test 11. Serum amylase > normal (4 to 5 days).	102
Test 12. Serum lipase > 3 times normal	103
Test 13. Serum lipase > 3 times normal (sensitivity analysis excluding studies with incorporation bias)	103
Test 14. Serum lipase > 3 times normal (sensitivity analysis excluding Chang 2011)	104
Test 15. Serum lipase > twice normal	104
Test 16. Serum lipase > twice normal (sensitivity analysis excluding Chang 2011).	105
Test 17. Serum lipase > twice normal (2 to 3 days)	105
Test 18. Serum lipase > twice normal (4 to 5 days)	105
Test 19. Serum lipase > normal	106
Test 20. Serum lipase > normal (2 to 3 days)	106
Test 21. Serum lipase > normal (4 to 5 days).	107
Test 22. Urinary trypsinogen-2 > 50 ng/mL (Actim Pancreatitis).	107
Test 23. Urinary trypsinogen-2 > 50 ng/mL (Actim Pancreatitis - sensitivity analysis).	108
Test 24. Urinary trypsinogen-2 > 50 ng/mL (quantitative method).	108
Test 25. Urinary trypsinogen-2 only positive or most positive (threshold for this not available)	109
Test 26. Urinary amylase > normal (quantitative)	109
Test 27. Urinary amylase 1+ (qualitative).	109
Test 28. Urinary amylase 2+ (qualitative).	110
ADDITIONAL TABLES	110
APPENDICES	121
FEEDBACK	138
WHAT'S NEW	140
"I" VIL VIL "	1-10

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS										140
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST										140
SOURCES OF SUPPORT										140
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW										141
INDEX TERMS										141

[Diagnostic Test Accuracy Review]

# Serum amylase and lipase and urinary trypsinogen and amylase for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis

Gianluca Rompianesi<sup>1</sup>, Angus Hann<sup>2</sup>, Oluyemi Komolafe<sup>3</sup>, Stephen P Pereira<sup>4</sup>, Brian R Davidson<sup>5</sup>, Kurinchi Selvan Gurusamy<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>International Doctorate School in Clinical and Experimental Medicine, University of Modena and Reggio Emilia, Modena, Italy. <sup>2</sup>Royal Free Hospital, London, UK. <sup>3</sup>University College London, London, UK. <sup>4</sup>UCL Institute for Liver and Digestive Health, Royal Free Hospital Campus, London, UK. <sup>5</sup>Department of Surgery, Royal Free Campus, UCL Medical School, London, UK

Contact address: Kurinchi Selvan Gurusamy, Department of Surgery, Royal Free Campus, UCL Medical School, Pond Street, London, NW3 2QG, UK. k.gurusamy@ucl.ac.uk.

**Editorial group:** Cochrane Upper GI and Pancreatic Diseases Group. **Publication status and date:** Edited (no change to conclusions), published in Issue 3, 2018.

**Citation:** Rompianesi G, Hann A, Komolafe O, Pereira SP, Davidson BR, Gurusamy KS. Serum amylase and lipase and urinary trypsinogen and amylase for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD012010. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012010.pub2.

Copyright © 2018 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

#### **ABSTRACT**

# Background

The treatment of people with acute abdominal pain differs if they have acute pancreatitis. It is important to know the diagnostic accuracy of serum amylase, serum lipase, urinary trypsinogen-2, and urinary amylase for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis, so that an informed decision can be made as to whether the person with abdominal pain has acute pancreatitis. There is currently no Cochrane review of the diagnostic test accuracy of serum amylase, serum lipase, urinary trypsinogen-2, and urinary amylase for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis.

# **Objectives**

To compare the diagnostic accuracy of serum amylase, serum lipase, urinary trypsinogen-2, and urinary amylase, either alone or in combination, in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis in people with acute onset of a persistent, severe epigastric pain or diffuse abdominal pain.

#### Search methods

We searched MEDLINE, Embase, Science Citation Index Expanded, National Institute for Health Research (NIHR HTA and DARE), and other databases until March 2017. We searched the references of the included studies to identify additional studies. We did not restrict studies based on language or publication status, or whether data were collected prospectively or retrospectively. We also performed a 'related search' and 'citing reference' search in MEDLINE and Embase.

## Selection criteria

We included all studies that evaluated the diagnostic test accuracy of serum amylase, serum lipase, urinary trypsinogen-2, and urinary amylase for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. We excluded case-control studies because these studies are prone to bias. We accepted any of the following reference standards: biopsy, consensus conference definition, radiological features of acute pancreatitis, diagnosis of acute pancreatitis during laparotomy or autopsy, and organ failure. At least two review authors independently searched and screened the references located by the search to identify relevant studies.

#### Data collection and analysis

Two review authors independently extracted data from the included studies. The thresholds used for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis varied in the trials, resulting in sparse data for each index test. Because of sparse data, we used -2 log likelihood values to determine which model to use for meta-analysis. We calculated and reported the sensitivity, specificity, post-test probability of a positive and negative index test along with 95% confidence interval (CI) for each cutoff, but have reported only the results of the recommended cutoff of three times normal for serum amylase and serum lipase, and the manufacturer-recommended cutoff of 50 mg/mL for urinary trypsinogen-2 in the abstract.

#### Main results

Ten studies including 5056 participants met the inclusion criteria for this review and assessed the diagnostic accuracy of the index tests in people presenting to the emergency department with acute abdominal pain. The risk of bias was unclear or high for all of the included studies. The study that contributed approximately two-thirds of the participants included in this review was excluded from the results of the analysis presented below due to major concerns about the participants included in the study. We have presented only the results where at least two studies were included in the analysis.

Serum amylase, serum lipase, and urinary trypsinogen-2 at the standard threshold levels of more than three times normal for serum amylase and serum lipase, and a threshold of 50 ng/mL for urinary trypsinogen-2 appear to have similar sensitivities (0.72 (95% CI 0.59 to 0.82); 0.79 (95% CI 0.54 to 0.92); and 0.72 (95% CI 0.56 to 0.84), respectively) and specificities (0.93 (95% CI 0.66 to 0.99); 0.89 (95% CI 0.46 to 0.99); and 0.90 (95% CI 0.85 to 0.93), respectively). At the median prevalence of 22.6% of acute pancreatitis in the studies, out of 100 people with positive test, serum amylase (more than three times normal), serum lipase (more than three times normal), and urinary trypsinogen (more than 50 ng/mL), 74 (95% CI 33 to 94); 68 (95% CI 21 to 94); and 67 (95% CI 57 to 76) people have acute pancreatitis, respectively; out of 100 people with negative test, serum amylase (more than three times normal), serum lipase (more than three times normal), and urinary trypsinogen (more than 50 ng/mL), 8 (95% CI 5 to 12); 7 (95% CI 3 to 15); and 8 (95% CI 5 to 13) people have acute pancreatitis, respectively. We were not able to compare these tests formally because of sparse data.

#### Authors' conclusions

As about a quarter of people with acute pancreatitis fail to be diagnosed as having acute pancreatitis with the evaluated tests, one should have a low threshold to admit the patient and treat them for acute pancreatitis if the symptoms are suggestive of acute pancreatitis, even if these tests are normal. About 1 in 10 patients without acute pancreatitis may be wrongly diagnosed as having acute pancreatitis with these tests, therefore it is important to consider other conditions that require urgent surgical intervention, such as perforated viscus, even if these tests are abnormal.

The diagnostic performance of these tests decreases even further with the progression of time, and one should have an even lower threshold to perform additional investigations if the symptoms are suggestive of acute pancreatitis.

# PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

# Blood and urine tests for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis (sudden inflammation of pancreas)

#### Background

The pancreas is an organ in the abdomen (tummy) that secretes several digestive enzymes (substances that break down the food we eat) into the pancreatic ductal system, which empties into the small bowel. The pancreas also contains the islets of Langerhans, which secrete several hormones such as insulin (which helps regulate blood sugar). Acute pancreatitis is sudden inflammation of the pancreas, which can lead to damage of the heart, lungs, and kidneys and cause them to fail. Acute pancreatitis usually manifests as upper abdominal pain radiating to the back. However, there are several potential causes of upper abdominal pain. It is important to determine if someone with abdominal pain has acute pancreatitis or another illness in order to start appropriate treatment. Blood tests such as serum amylase and serum lipase, as well as urine tests such as urinary trypsinogen-2 and urinary amylase, can be used to determine if someone with abdominal pain has acute pancreatitis. It is usually the case that a patient is considered to have acute pancreatitis only when amylase or lipase levels are three times the upper limit of normal. With regard to urinary trypsinogen-2, a level of more than 50 ng/mL of trypsinogen-2 in the urine is considered an indication of acute pancreatitis. With regard to urinary amylase, there is no clear-cut level beyond which someone with abdominal pain is considered to have acute pancreatitis. At present it is unclear whether these tests are equally effective or if one of the tests is better than the other in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis in people with sudden-onset abdominal

pain. We determined to resolve this question by performing a literature search for studies reporting the accuracy of the above mentioned blood and urine tests. We included studies reported until 20 March 2017.

#### Study characteristics

We identified 10 studies reporting information on 5056 people with abdominal pain that started suddenly. The studies included pancreatitis due to all causes.

# Quality of evidence

All of the studies were of unclear or low methodological quality, which may result in arriving at false conclusions. We excluded the study that contributed approximately two-thirds of the participants included in this review from the results of the analysis presented below due to concerns about whether the participants included in the study are typical of those seen in the emergency department.

#### Key results

The accuracy of serum amylase, serum lipase, and urinary trypsinogen-2 in making the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was similar. About a quarter of people with acute pancreatitis fail to be diagnosed as having acute pancreatitis with these tests. The patient should be admitted and treated as having acute pancreatitis, even if these tests are normal, if there is a suspicion of acute pancreatitis. As about 1 in 10 patients without acute pancreatitis may be wrongly diagnosed as having acute pancreatitis with these tests, it is important to consider other conditions that require urgent surgery, even if these tests are abnormal. The diagnostic performance of these tests decreases even further with the progression of time, and additional investigations should be performed if there is a suspicion of acute pancreatitis.

#### BACKGROUND

The pancreas is an abdominal organ that secretes several digestive enzymes into the pancreatic ductal system, which empties into the small bowel. It also houses the islets of Langerhans, which secrete several hormones including insulin (NCBI 2014). Acute pancreatitis is a sudden inflammatory process in the pancreas, with variable involvement of adjacent organs or other organ systems (Bradley 1993). The annual incidence of acute pancreatitis ranges from 5 to 30 per 100,000 population (Roberts 2013; Yadav 2006). In the last one to two decades there has been an increase in the incidence of acute pancreatitis in the UK and USA (Roberts 2013; Yang 2008). Acute pancreatitis is the most common gastrointestinal (digestive tract) cause of hospital admission in the USA (Peery 2012). Gallstones and alcohol are the two main causes of acute pancreatitis. Approximately 50% to 70% of cases of acute pancreatitis are caused by gallstones (Roberts 2013; Yadav 2006). Increasing age, male gender, and lower socioeconomic class are associated with a higher incidence of acute pancreatitis (Roberts 2013).

According to a consensus conference on the classification of acute pancreatitis, the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis is generally made when at least two of the following three features are present (Banks 2013).

- Acute onset of a persistent, severe epigastric pain often radiating to the back.
- Serum lipase activity (or amylase activity) at least three times greater than the upper limit of normal.
- Characteristic findings of acute pancreatitis on contrastenhanced computed tomography (CECT) and, less commonly, magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) or transabdominal ultrasonography.

Acute pancreatitis can be classified into interstitial oedematous pancreatitis (diffuse or occasionally localised enlargement of the pancreas due to inflammatory oedema as seen on CECT) or necrotising pancreatitis (necrosis involving either the pancreas or peripancreatic tissues, or both) (Banks 2013). Approximately 90% to 95% of people with acute pancreatitis have interstitial oedematous pancreatitis, while the remainder have necrotising pancreatitis (Banks 2013). Necrotising pancreatitis may be sterile or infected (Banks 2013). Various theories exist as to how pancreatic and peripancreatic tissues become infected, including spreading of the infection from blood circulation, lymphatics, bile, from the small bowel (duodenum) through the pancreatic duct, and migration through the large bowel wall (translocation) (Schmid 1999).

Local complications of acute pancreatitis include acute peripancreatic fluid collection, pancreatic pseudocyst, acute necrotic collection, and walled-off necrosis (Banks 2013). The systemic complications of acute pancreatitis include worsening of pre-existing illnesses, such as heart or chronic lung disease (Banks 2013). The mortality rate following an attack of acute pancreatitis is between 6% and 20% (Roberts 2013; Yadav 2006). The mortality rate depends upon the severity of acute pancreatitis and the presence of infection. Acute pancreatitis can be classified as mild, moderate, or severe, depending upon the presence of local or systemic complications, transient organ failure involving one of more of lungs, kidneys, and cardiovascular system (heart and blood vessels) lasting up to 48 hours, or persistent failure of the same organs mentioned above lasting beyond 48 hours. In mild pancreatitis, there are no local complications, systemic complications, or organ failure. In moderately severe acute pancreatitis, there may be local or systemic complications or transient organ failure. In severe acute pancreatitis, there is persistent organ failure (Banks 2013). (See summary in Table 1.) Acute severe pancreatitis carries the worst prognosis in terms of mortality, while mild pancreatitis has the best prognosis (Banks 2013). Infected necrotising pancreatitis carries a significantly worse prognosis than sterile necrotising pancreatitis, with an average in-hospital mortality of more than 30% for people with infected necrotising pancreatitis, which increases to more than 40% in the subgroup of people with organ failure in addition to infection (Petrov 2010).

See Appendix 1 for a glossary of terms.

#### Target condition being diagnosed

Acute pancreatitis in people with acute epigastric pain or diffuse abdominal pain.

# Index test(s)

All of the index tests evaluated in this review are performed by the laboratory technician and interpreted by the clinician.

# Serum amylase

Amylase is an enzyme secreted by the pancreas. Various other tissues including salivary glands, small intestine, ovaries, adipose tissue, and skeletal muscles secrete amylase. There are two major isoforms of amylase: pancreatic amylase and salivary amylase. The normal range of amylase varies between laboratories, but is usually between 100 international units (IU)/L to 300 IU/L (Vissers 1999). Acute pancreatitis is one cause of increased amylase (hyperamylasaemia). The reason for this elevation is unclear, although capillary leakage due to obstruction of venous and lymphatic drainage of pancreatic and peripancreatic tissues, and transperitoneal absorption of amylase may be responsible (Vissers 1999). In acute pancreatitis, serum amylase levels usually rise within 6 to 24 hours, peak at 48 hours, and decrease to normal or near

normal levels over the next 5 to 7 days (Vissers 1999). A common threshold used is three times the normal limit (Banks 2013).

#### Serum lipase

Lipase is another enzyme secreted by the pancreas. Acute pancreatitis is the main reason for an increase in lipase, although a number of other conditions such as chronic pancreatitis, acute cholecystitis, and bowel obstruction can increase lipase activity (Vissers 1999). In acute pancreatitis, serum lipase levels usually rise within 4 to 8 hours, peak at 24 hours, and decrease to normal or near normal levels over the next 8 to 14 days. Serum lipase remains elevated for a longer period of time compared to the period of elevation of serum amylase after acute pancreatitis (Vissers 1999). A common threshold used is three times the normal limit (Banks 2013).

#### Urinary trypsinogen level

Autodigestion because of trypsinogen activation is one of the mechanisms believed to result in acute pancreatitis. Since trypsinogen levels are elevated in acute pancreatitis, measurement of urinary trypsinogen-2 (an isoenzyme of trypsinogen) has been proposed as a test for diagnosing pancreatitis (Hedstrom 1994; Hedstrom 1996; Hedstrom 1996c). In acute pancreatitis, urinary trypsinogen levels usually rise to high levels within a few hours and decrease in three days (Matull 2006). A common threshold used is 50 ng/mL (Chang 2012).

#### Urinary amylase

Urinary amylase above 2000 IU/L is considered abnormal. Measurement of urinary amylase has been proposed as a test for the diagnosis of pancreatitis (Hedstrom 1996c; Kemppainen 1997c).

#### Clinical pathway

For people with acute onset of a persistent, severe epigastric pain or with diffuse abdominal pain starting in the epigastric region (or if the person is unsure about the region in which diffuse abdominal pain began), clinical examination including recording of blood pressure, pulse rate, and oxygen saturations (when available) are performed. Routine blood tests such as full blood count, urea, creatinine, and electrolytes are also performed. Blood tests such as amylase and lipase (index tests being evaluated in this review) are performed to confirm (or rule out) the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. Radiological findings of acute pancreatitis evolve over a few days and the radiological features may not be apparent in the early stages, or may even be normal (Banks 2013; Vissers 1999), thus one cannot rely on radiological tests to diagnose acute pancreatitis, at least in the early stages. Radiological examination with CT scan

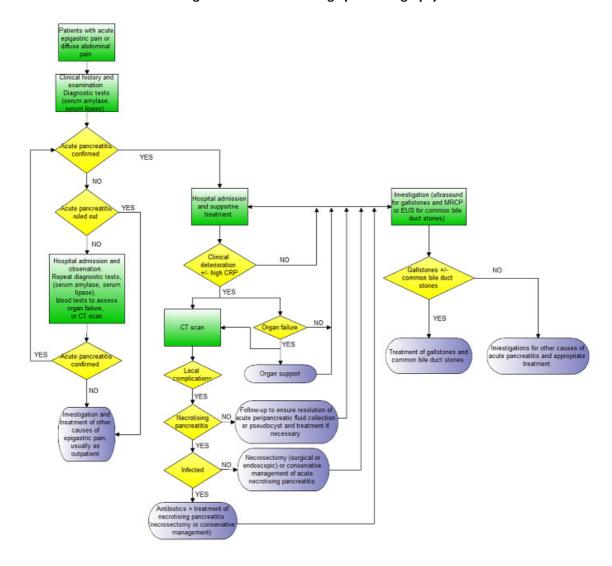
or MRI is not routinely performed if a diagnosis of acute pancreatitis is suspected. If acute pancreatitis can be ruled out, other causes of acute epigastric pain should be considered. Peptic ulcer, functional dyspepsia, and gallstones can present with acute epigastric pain (Gurusamy 2014; Moayyedi 2006). All of these alternative causes of epigastric pain are generally investigated and treated after discharge of the patient unless there is a strong suspicion of perforated peptic ulcer, usually because of features of peritonitis or because pain control could not be achieved. In such instances, either a plain X-ray of the abdomen or emergency CT scan, or both may be performed to identify the presence of free-intraperitoneal gas (Ghekiere 2007; Grassi 2004). The usual treatment for perforated peptic ulcer is emergency surgical closure, which can be performed by open or laparoscopic surgery (Sanabria 2013). If a diagnosis of acute pancreatitis can be established, usually based on the consensus criteria, the patient is admitted to hospital and the severity of pancreatitis is assessed. The treatment of acute pancreatitis is generally supportive treatment, that is maintenance of fluid and electrolyte imbalance. Despite various pharmacological interventions being evaluated in acute pancreatitis, none is currently recommended as treatment. Abdominal ultrasound and magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography or endoscopic ultrasound may be performed to investigate the aetiology of acute pancreatitis. In the presence of gallstones, cholecystectomy is performed. The timing of cholecystectomy in acute pancreatitis is controversial, and different factors must be considered depending upon the severity of acute pancreatitis (Gurusamy 2013). Endoscopic sphincterotomy or common bile duct exploration may have to be performed in the presence of common bile duct stones (Ayub 2004; Larson 2006). In the absence of gallstones, investigation of other causes of acute pancreatitis is required. Patients are generally monitored clinically. If the patient improves clinically with supportive treatment, the patient with gallstone pancreatitis is discharged after cholecystectomy or after scheduling a cholecystectomy or on a planned list, within two weeks. For those patients with severe acute pancreatitis, cholecystectomy is undertaken when clinically appropriate after resolution of pancreatitis. If the patient deteriorates clinically, the patient undergoes a CT scan and may require high-dependency or intensive care in the presence of organ failure or infected pancreatic necrosis.

In the presence of organ failure, patients undergo a CT scan or MRI to identify any local complications. C-reactive protein, procalcitonin, and lactate dehydrogenase might distinguish between oedematous and necrotising pancreatitis (Alfonso 2003; Khanna 2013; Rau 1998), and could potentially be used as a triage test to identify patients who need further radiological tests in those without organ failure (Alfonso 2003). Some centres use C-reac-

tive protein routinely to determine whether patients require radiological investigations to diagnose necrotising pancreatitis. Frequently, the rising trend in C-reactive protein, procalcitonin, or lactate dehydrogenase, rather than a single test, may be used to determine whether patients require radiological investigations to diagnose necrotising pancreatitis. It must be noted that CT scan or MRI is not routinely performed during the initial stages of acute pancreatitis, but usually in the presence of organ failure or because of the results of the serum C-reactive protein. The various treatment strategies for acute necrotising pancreatitis include nonsurgical (conservative) treatment, percutaneous drainage, endoscopic transluminal drainage, early surgical debridement (necrosectomy, which can be performed by open surgery or by minimally invasive retroperitoneal debridement), delayed necrosectomy (delaying the surgery by about four weeks), or a step-up approach that consists of endoscopic or percutaneous drainage followed by laparoscopic necrosectomy if required, and non-surgical (conservative) treatment (Bakker 2012; Mouli 2013; Tenner 2013; van Brunschot 2014; van Santvoort 2010; van Santvoort 2011). A recent Cochrane systematic review found that a step-up approach may be preferable to direct surgery in participants with acute necrotising pancreatitis (Gurusamy 2016). All of these treatments are supported by appropriate fluid therapy and nutritional support. This is in comparison with severe acute oedematous pancreatitis, where the main treatment is supportive treatment for systemic complications, including organ failure and treatment of local complications such as pseudocyst if symptomatic (Cannon 2009; Cheruvu 2003; Johnson 2009; Varadarajulu 2008; Varadarajulu 2013). If patients have infected pancreatic necrosis, appropriate antibiotics are administered in addition to the treatment outlined above for non-infected pancreatic necrosis. If patients have acute peripancreatic collections or pseudocysts on the radiological tests, clinical and radiological follow-up are required to ensure resolution of these collections.

If the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis cannot be ruled out on the basis of the clinical presentation and serum amylase or lipase, the patient is admitted to hospital and the evolution of signs and symptoms is noted. Serum amylase and lipase may be repeated or radiological examinations may be performed to establish or rule out acute pancreatitis with a reasonable amount of certainty. Tests for organ failure (e.g. urea and creatinine for identifying renal failure, blood pressure, pulse rate, respiratory rate, urine output, and arterial blood gases) may also be performed to ensure that the patient does not have moderately severe or severe pancreatitis irrespective of the results of serum amylase and lipase. The possible clinical pathway in the diagnosis and management of acute pancreatitis is shown in Figure 1.

Figure 1. Clinical pathway.Footnotes:Acute pancreatitis is usually confirmed by consensus criteria (Banks 2013).Irrespective of the CT scan findings and presence or absence of necrosis, patients with organ failure will require organ support and will receive a CT scan.CT scan may also be performed in people without organ failure if there is clinical deterioration (not amounting to organ failure) or in some centres based on an elevated CRP.Necrotising pancreatitis is usually confirmed by the findings on the CT scan and by histopathological examination of the biopsy obtained during necrosectomy if early necrosectomy is performed.Infected necrotising pancreatitis is usually confirmed by the findings on the CT scan and by microbiological examination of fluid aspirated under radiological guidance or from the tissue biopsy obtained during necrosectomy if early necrosectomy is performed.Organ failure is diagnosed on the basis of clinical examination and blood tests (urea, creatinine, blood pressure, pulse rate, respiratory rate, arterial blood gas analysis).Abbreviations:CRP: C-reactive proteinCT: computed tomographyEUS: endoscopic ultrasoundMRCP: magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography



#### Prior test(s)

The minimum prior test that is performed before these tests are conducted is clinical history and clinical examination, which includes obtaining the body temperature, heart rate, blood pressure, respiratory rate, and pulse oximetry (when available).

#### Role of index test(s)

The index tests are used for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis in people with acute onset of a persistent, severe epigastric pain or with diffuse abdominal pain that started in the epigastric region (or if the person is unsure about the region in which diffuse abdominal pain began). The current tests used are serum amylase and serum lipase. Urinary trypsinogen and urinary amylase are being evaluated as replacement tests for serum amylase and serum lipase.

# Alternative test(s)

Other tests used in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis include serum trypsinogen-2 (Hedstrom 1994), and radiological tests such as contrast-enhanced computed tomography (CECT), magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), or transabdominal ultrasonography (Banks 2013). Other biomarkers such as serum trypsin-2-alpha1-antitrypsin complex, carboxypeptidase B activation peptide (CA-PAP), and urinary trypsinogen activation peptide (TAP) have been evaluated as diagnostic tests for acute pancreatitis (Hedstrom 1996d; Saez 2005), but these are not in routine use for the diagnosis of this condition.

#### **Rationale**

In addition to acute pancreatitis, there are several other causes of epigastric pain including peptic ulcer, functional dyspepsia, and gallstones (Gurusamy 2014; Moayyedi 2006). Of these various causes, people with acute pancreatitis and perforated peptic ulcer need emergency admission and treatment, while others may be discharged if pain control can be achieved. It is thus important to make a diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. Radiological findings of acute pancreatitis evolve over a few days, and the radiological examination may not demonstrate characteristic features in the early stages, or may even be normal (Banks 2013; Vissers 1999), thus radiological tests are not routinely performed for diagnosing this condition. In addition, acute pancreatitis can mimic perforated peptic ulcer (Kuzmich 2012), which is usually treated by surgery. Correct diagnosis of acute pancreatitis can avoid unnecessary surgery. Hence, an accurate diagnostic test for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis is essential in people with suspected acute pancreatitis. Serum amylase and lipase are the tests most commonly

used in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. It is important to understand the diagnostic accuracy of these tests. Urinary trypsinogen and amylase have been investigated as alternate tests, and it is important to understand whether they can replace serum amylase and lipase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. If one or more of the tests being assessed has a high degree of accuracy, patients with acute pancreatitis can be identified and managed appropriately. At the same time, unnecessary hospital admission for observation can be avoided in patients without acute pancreatitis, resulting in considerable resource savings. There has been no systematic review and meta-analysis of the diagnostic accuracy of serum lipase and amylase activity or urinary amylase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. The current consensus criteria about diagnosis of acute pancreatitis included serum lipase or amylase activity at least three times greater than the upper limit of normal as one of the criteria for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis (two of the three criteria must be met, the other two being acute abdominal pain and imaging characteristic of acute pancreatitis) (Banks 2013). However, these criteria are based on consensus rather than on systematic reviews. In addition, the threshold for amylase or lipase may need to be revised from three times normal to a different threshold if these tests are accurate at different thresholds. If this systematic review found that urinary amylase or trypsinogen-2 were better than serum amylase or lipase, the criteria for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis would need to be altered. There have been two systematic reviews on the diagnostic test accuracy of urinary trypsinogen-2 in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis (Chang 2012; Jin 2013). In both reviews, language restrictions (English and Chinese) were present. The searches were performed in 2011 and 2012, respectively. Only one of the reviews used appropriate statistical analysis (Chang 2012). There has been no Cochrane review on the role of urinary trypsinogen-2 in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. The change in diagnostic accuracy of these tests with different time intervals from presentation has not been previously assessed in a systematic review. A Cochrane systematic review of the diagnostic test accuracy of serum and urine tests in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was, therefore, necessary.

# **OBJECTIVES**

To compare the diagnostic accuracy of serum amylase, serum lipase, urinary trypsinogen-2, and urinary amylase, either alone or in combination, in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis in people with acute onset of a persistent, severe epigastric pain or diffuse abdominal pain.

# Secondary objectives

We planned to explore the following sources of heterogeneity.

- Studies at low risk of bias in all of the domains versus those at unclear or high risk of bias (as assessed by the Quality Assessment of Diagnostic Accuracy Studies (QUADAS-2) tool, recommended by the Cochrane Diagnostic Test Accuracy Group) (Whiting 2006; Whiting 2011).
- Prospective studies versus retrospective studies (to determine whether there is a difference in diagnostic accuracy between prospective and retrospective studies).
- Full-text publications versus abstracts (this can be indicative of publication bias since there may be an association between the results of the study and the study reaching full publication status) (Eloubeidi 2001).
  - · Previous history of acute pancreatitis.
- Different aetiology for acute pancreatitis (gallstone versus alcohol versus other aetiology). The accuracy of the test may depend upon the aetiology of the acute pancreatitis.
- Presence of organ failure. The accuracy of the test may depend upon the presence of organ failure.
- Average time to performance of the test. The accuracy of the test may depend upon the interval between the onset of clinical symptoms and the performance of the test.
  - Different test manufacturers.

#### **METHODS**

# Criteria for considering studies for this review

# Types of studies

We included studies that evaluated the accuracy of the index tests mentioned above in the appropriate patient population (see below). We included relevant studies irrespective of language or publication status (i.e. published as full text or abstract), whether the data were collected prospectively or retrospectively, and whether there was a comparison between the tests. However, we excluded case reports (which describe how the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was made on an individual patient or a group of patients and which do not provide sufficient diagnostic test accuracy data, i.e. true positive, false positive, false negative, and true negative). We also excluded case-control studies because they are prone to bias (Whiting 2011).

# **Participants**

Adults with acute epigastric or diffuse abdominal pain (with or without previous history of acute pancreatitis and with or without

systemic signs and symptoms of acute pancreatitis), presenting to the hospital within three days of the onset of symptoms, irrespective of the interval between onset of symptoms and the time at which the test was performed.

#### Index tests

Serum amylase, serum lipase, urinary trypsinogen, and urinary amylase either alone or in combination. A variety of kits are available for measuring these tests. We included kits from all manufacturers, and included studies irrespective of the threshold used. Although we did not plan to include repeat tests, the diagnostic test accuracy of these index tests on later days might give some indication of the performance of these tests in patients with a prolonged period of symptoms before going to the hospital. We have therefore analysed and reported this information separately from the tests conducted on admission.

#### **Target conditions**

Acute pancreatitis (regardless of severity: mild, moderately severe, or severe)

#### Reference standards

While inflammation of the pancreas confirmed by biopsy can be considered to be the gold standard for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis, for ethical reasons it is unlikely to be performed in any participant. As a result, different study authors may use different reference standards such as radiological features of acute pancreatitis or the presence of organ failure. However, such reference standards may miss some cases of mild acute pancreatitis, which will result in an underestimation of diagnostic test accuracy of the index tests. We also accepted the consensus conference definition of acute pancreatitis, that is when at least two of the following three features are present (Banks 2013).

- Acute onset of a persistent, severe epigastric pain often radiating to the back.
- Serum lipase activity (or amylase activity) at least three times greater than the upper limit of normal.
- Characteristic findings of acute pancreatitis on CECT, and less commonly on MRI or transabdominal ultrasonography.

We also accepted any of the following reference standards, used alone or in combination: biopsy, radiological features of acute pancreatitis (CT or MRI), diagnosis of acute pancreatitis during laparotomy or autopsy, organ failure, or the consensus conference definition (including or excluding the index test being evaluated). In terms of ranking the reference standards, we considered biopsy to be the best reference standard (although for ethical reasons it is unlikely to have been performed in any participant) followed by the consensus definition of acute pancreatitis; radiological, laparotomy, or autopsy features of acute pancreatitis; or the presence

of organ failure, in that order. However, we anticipated that the authors would exclude the test being assessed to be incorporated into the reference standard. For example, if serum amylase was being evaluated, the final diagnosis of acute pancreatitis would not depend upon the levels of serum amylase; this was not the case, as described below. If the test being assessed was incorporated into the reference standard, the diagnostic accuracy of the test would be overestimated.

#### Search methods for identification of studies

We included all studies irrespective of the language of publication and publication status. We obtained translations for non-English language articles.

#### **Electronic searches**

We searched the following databases.

- 1. MEDLINE (In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Ovid MEDLINE(R)) via OvidSP (January 1946 to 20 March 2017) (Appendix 2).
- 2. Embase via OvidSP (January 1947 to 20 March 2017) (Appendix 3).
- 3. Science Citation Index Expanded via Web of Knowledge (January 1980 to 20 March 2017) (Appendix 4).
- 4. Conference Proceedings Citation Index-Science (CPCI-S) via Web of Knowledge (January 1990 to 20 March 2017) (Appendix 4).
- 5. National Institute for Health Research (NIHR HTA and DARE) via Centre for Reviews and Dissemination (20 March 2017) (Appendix 5).
  - 6. Zetoc via British Library (20 March 2017) (Appendix 6).
- 7. World Health Organization (WHO) International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP) (www.who.int/ictrp/en/) (20 March 2017) (Appendix 7).
- 8. ClinicalTrials.gov (clinicaltrials.gov/) (20 March 2017) (Appendix 8).

We used the same strategy for this review and another review on the diagnosis of pancreatic necrosis in people with established acute pancreatitis (Gurusamy 2015).

#### Searching other resources

We searched the references of the included studies to identify additional studies. We also searched for articles related to the included studies by performing the 'related search' function in MEDLINE (OvidSP) and Embase (OvidSP) and a 'citing reference' search (by searching the articles that cite the included articles) in these databases (Sampson 2008).

## Data collection and analysis

#### Selection of studies

Two review authors (KSG and OK) independently searched the references to identify relevant studies. We obtained the full texts of references considered to be relevant by at least one of the review authors. Two review authors (KSG and GR or AH) independently screened the full-text papers against the inclusion criteria. Any disagreements in study selection were resolved by discussion. We planned to contact the study authors if there were any doubts about study eligibility.

# Data extraction and management

Two review authors (KSG and GR or AH) independently extracted the following data from each included study using a data extraction form designed and piloted by KSG. Any differences were resolved by discussion.

- 1. First author.
- 2. Year of publication.
- 3. Study design (prospective or retrospective cohort studies; cross-sectional studies or randomised controlled trials).
- 4. Inclusion and exclusion criteria for individual studies.
- 5. Total number of participants.
- 6. Number of females.
- 7. Average age of the participants.
- 8. Average time between onset of symptoms and index test.
- 9. Aetiology of acute pancreatitis.
- 10. Proportion of participants with organ failure.
- 11. Description of the index test.
- 12. Threshold used for index test.
- 13. Reference standard.
- 14. Number of true positives, false positives, false negatives, and true negatives.

If the same study reported multiple index tests, we extracted the number of true positives, false positives, false negatives, and true negatives for each index test at each threshold. If the same study reported the number of true positives, false positives, false negatives, and true negatives for each index test at different thresholds, we extracted this information for each threshold. If the study reported the results for a combination of tests, we planned to extract the number of true positives, false positives, false negatives, and true negatives for each different combination of tests.

We defined a combination of tests as positive in two ways: 'at least one test positive' or 'all tests positive'. We planned to extract the number of true positives, false positives, false negatives, and true negatives for both the scenarios. If the study reported the test at multiple time points, we planned to use the results of the first test in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis to calculate the true positives, false positives, false negatives, and true negatives, since the aim of this review was to assess the diagnostic accuracy in

people with acute epigastric pain and abdominal pain who have not undergone any prior tests other than routine clinical examination. However, the diagnostic test accuracy of these index tests on later days of hospital might give some indication on the performance of these tests in patients with a prolonged period of symptoms before going to hospital. We have therefore analysed and reported this information separately from the tests conducted on admission.

We planned to exclude patients with uninterpretable index test results (whatever the reason given for lack of interpretation), since in clinical practice, uninterpretable index test results will result in additional tests for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. However, we planned to record the number of uninterpretable index test results, as this would provide information on the applicability of the test in clinical practice and may affect the cost-effectiveness of a test. (Although cost-effectiveness is outside the scope of this review, cost-effectiveness studies may use data from this review). If there was an overlap of participants between multiple reports, as suggested by common authors and centres, we planned to contact the study authors to seek clarification about the overlap. If we were unable to contact the authors, we planned to extract the maximum possible information from all of the reports. We sought further information from study authors where necessary.

#### Assessment of methodological quality

Two review authors (KSG and GR or AH) independently assessed study quality using the QUADAS-2 assessment tool (Whiting 2006; Whiting 2011). We resolved any differences by discussion and using the criteria to classify the different studies published in the protocol and available in Table 2. We considered studies classified as 'low risk of bias' and 'low concern' in all of the domains as studies with high methodological quality. We have presented the results in a 'Risk of bias' summary and graphs in addition to a narrative summary.

#### Statistical analysis and data synthesis

We have reported the reference standards in each study included in the analysis and have analysed the studies at different threshold levels separately. We plotted study estimates of sensitivity and specificity on forest plots and in receiver operating characteristic (ROC) space to explore between-study variation in the performance of each test stratified by the threshold. To estimate the summary sensitivity and specificity of each test at each threshold level, we attempted to perform the meta-analysis by fitting the bivariate model (Chu 2006; Reitsma 2005). This model accounts for between-study variability in estimates of sensitivity and specificity through the inclusion of random effects for the logit sensitivity and logit specificity parameters of the bivariate model. However, because of sparse data, we used simpler models described by Takwoingi 2015 (random-effects model ignoring the inverse correlation between sensitivities and specificities in the different

studies due to intrinsic threshold effect, and the fixed-effect model for either sensitivity or specificity, or both). We based the choice between the different models on the -2 log likelihood ratio and the distribution of sensitivities and specificities as noted in the forest plots or ROC space (Takwoingi 2015).

We performed the meta-analysis using the NLMIXED command in SAS version 9.4 (SAS Institute Inc, Cary, NC, USA). We calculated the summary likelihood ratios and their confidence intervals from the functions of the parameter estimates from the bivariate model or other models that were fitted to estimate the summary sensitivities and specificities. We calculated the post-test probability using the median pre-test probability. Post-test probability associated with a positive test is the probability of having the target condition (acute pancreatitis) on the basis of a positive test result, and is the same as the term 'positive predictive value' used in a single diagnostic accuracy study. Post-test probability associated with a negative test is the probability of having the target condition (acute pancreatitis) on the basis of a negative test result and is 1 - 'negative predictive value'. Negative predictive value is the term used in a single diagnostic accuracy study to indicate the chance that the patient has no target condition when the test is negative.

# Investigations of heterogeneity

Of the eight sources of heterogeneity mentioned in the Secondary objectives section, we planned to use risk of bias, publication status, prospective or retrospective studies, and different test manufacturers as categorical covariates, and proportion of participants with a previous history of acute pancreatitis, proportion of participants with different aetiologies, proportion of participants with organ failure, and the average time to performance of the test as continuous covariates in the regression model. We planned to include one covariate at a time in the regression model. We planned to use the likelihood ratio test to determine whether the covariate was statistically significant. However, because of the paucity of data, we did not perform any of the above analyses.

#### Sensitivity analyses

We did not plan any sensitivity analyses except when the data available from the studies were ambiguous (e.g. the numbers in the text differed from the numbers in the figures), in which case we planned to assess the impact of different data used by a sensitivity analysis. However, we performed three post hoc sensitivity analyses.

- There was incorporation bias (index test was a part of the reference standard) in many of the studies that reported on the diagnostic accuracy of serum amylase and lipase. We performed a sensitivity analysis by excluding these studies.
- There was high risk of bias and applicability concerns in one retrospective study that contributed to most of the effect estimate (Chang 2011). We performed a sensitivity analysis by excluding this study.

• For urinary trypsinogen-2, the authors of one study appeared to have used the threshold suggested by the manufacturer (Aysan 2008); however, this was not stated clearly. We performed a sensitivity analysis by excluding this study.

#### Assessment of reporting bias

We planned to investigate whether the summary sensitivity and specificity differed between studies published as full texts and those that were available only as abstracts (at least two years prior to the search date) using the methods described in the Investigations of heterogeneity section. We did not perform this since all of the included studies were full texts.

#### RESULTS

Results of the search

We identified a total of 23,660 references through the electronic searches of MEDLINE (n = 7326), Embase (n = 11,502), Science Citation Index Expanded (n = 4293), National Institute for Health Research (NIHR HTA and DARE) (n = 142), Zetoc (n = 360), WHO ICTRP (n = 1), and ClinicalTrials.gov (n = 36). We excluded 10,657 duplicates and 12,547 clearly irrelevant references through reading the titles or abstracts, or both. We sought fulltext articles for 456 references, but were unable to obtain the full texts for six references (Anand 1956; Cherry 1953; Coppola 1954; Do Prado 1952; Lippi 2013; Stimac 1995). We retrieved full-text articles of 450 references for further assessment against our review protocol inclusion criteria. Of these 450 references, we excluded 440 references for the reasons provided in the Characteristics of excluded studies section. The reasons for exclusion were: casecontrol study: 102; inappropriate population: 195; inappropriate reference standard: 48; inappropriate target condition: 2; no diagnostic test accuracy data: 33; not a primary research study: 60; could not be obtained: 6. Ten studies (10 references) fulfilled the inclusion criteria and provided the diagnostic accuracy data for the review (Abraham 2011; Aysan 2008; Burkitt 1987; Chang 2011; Keim 1998; Mayumi 2012; Patt 1966; Saez 2005; Viel 1990; Wu 2009). We have shown the reference flow in Figure 2.

23.660 records 0 additional identified through records identified electronic search through other of databases sources 10,657 duplicates were 23,660 references identified removed 12,547 references excluded by 13.003 records reading titles or screened abstracts, or both 440 full-text articles were excluded for the following reasons. Case-control study: 102 Inappropriate population: 195 Inappropriate reference standard: 48 • Inappropriate target condition: 2 456 full-text No diagnostic test accuracy data: 33 references sought Not a primary research study: 60 for assessing eligibility We were unable to obtain 6 full-text articles. 10 studies (10 references) have been included in

Figure 2. Study flow diagram.

this review

#### **Included studies**

Ten studies including 5056 participants met the inclusion criteria for this review and assessed the diagnostic accuracy of the index tests in people presenting to the hospital emergency department with acute abdominal pain. The average age of participants in the studies ranged from 37 years to 59 years in the five studies that reported this information (Aysan 2008; Keim 1998; Mayumi 2012; Saez 2005; Wu 2009). About 45% of participants (442/ 970 participants) were females in the five studies that reported this information (Aysan 2008; Keim 1998; Mayumi 2012; Saez 2005; Wu 2009). Six studies were prospective studies (Abraham 2011; Aysan 2008; Burkitt 1987; Keim 1998; Mayumi 2012; Saez 2005); one study was a retrospective study (Chang 2011); and it was unclear whether three studies were prospective or retrospective (Patt 1966; Viel 1990; Wu 2009). All of the included studies were full-text publications. The studies did not report whether people with previous history of acute pancreatitis were included. Two studies clearly stated that they included patients with gallstone pancreatitis and alcoholic pancreatitis (Mayumi 2012; Saez 2005). None of the studies reported any restriction of inclusion criteria based on aetiology or provided diagnostic accuracy information separately for people with gallstone and alcoholic pancreatitis. None of the studies included only people with organ failure or excluded all people with organ failure. One study excluded people with renal failure, but there was no restriction on the basis of other organ failures (Chang 2011). None of the studies reported data separately for people with and without organ failure. Only one study reported that they included only people with less than 24 hours since onset of symptoms (Saez 2005). None of the other trials restricted participants based on the duration of symptoms. However, since all of the studies included participants with acute abdominal pain, it is likely that the onset of pain was less than two to three days prior to hospital admission.

The studies measured the diagnostic accuracy on admission and used different thresholds for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. Eight studies contributed to two or more analyses (Abraham 2011; Burkitt 1987; Chang 2011; Keim 1998; Mayumi 2012; Patt 1966; Saez 2005; Wu 2009). However, none of the studies reported the diagnostic accuracy of a combination of tests.

# Methodological quality of included studies

The methodological quality of the included studies is shown in Characteristics of included studies, and summaries of the methodological quality are shown in Figure 3 and Figure 4.

Figure 3. Risk of bias and applicability concerns summary: review authors' judgements about each domain for each included study.

1				Risk o	f Bias	s			_	Applicability Concerns								
	Patient Selection	Index Test: Serum amylase	Index Test: Serum Lipase	Index Test: Urinary trypsinogen-2 (standard criteria)	Index Test: Urinary amylase	Index Test: Urinary trypsinogen-2 (non-standard criteria)	Reference Standard	Flow and Timing		Patient Selection	Index Test: Serum amylase	Index Test: Serum Lipase	Index Test: Urinary trypsinogen-2 (standard criteria)	Index Test: Urinary amylase	Index Test: Urinary trypsinogen-2 (non-standard criteria)	Reference Standard		
Abraham 2011	•	?	?	?			?	?		•	•	•	•			•		
Aysan 2008	?			?			•	?		?			?			•		
Burkitt 1987	•				?		?	?		•				•		•		
Chang 2011	•	?	?				•	?		•	•	•				•		
Keim 1998	?	•	•				•	?	1	?	•	•				•		
Mayumi 2012	•	•	•	•		•	?	?		•	•	•	•		•	•		
Patt 1966	•	?	?				?	?			•	•				•		
Saez 2005	•	•	?	•			?	?	1	•	•	•	•			•		
Viel 1990	•		?				•	?		•		•				•		
Wu 2009	?	?		?	?		•	?		?	•		•	•		•		
- High	? Unclear										+ Low							

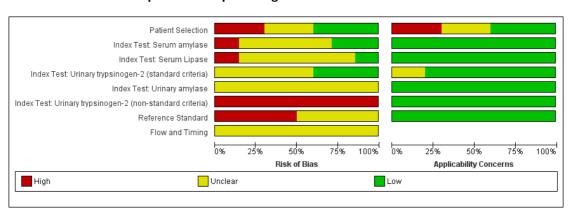


Figure 4. Risk of bias and applicability concerns graph: review authors' judgements about each domain presented as percentages across included studies.

#### **Participant selection**

A total of four studies were at low risk of bias in the participant selection domain (Abraham 2011; Mayumi 2012; Saez 2005; Viel 1990). A total of three studies were at high risk of bias in the participant selection domain (Burkitt 1987; Chang 2011; Patt 1966). In one study, some participants who had normal urinary amylase were excluded from analysis (Burkitt 1987); in another study, participants with parotid disease and end-stage renal failure were excluded (Chang 2011); and in a third study, only participants who underwent laparotomy or autopsy were included, that is only people with severe symptoms were included (Patt 1966). A total of three studies were at unclear risk of bias in the participant selection domain (Aysan 2008; Keim 1998; Wu 2009).

There was low concern in the participant selection domain in four studies (Abraham 2011; Mayumi 2012; Saez 2005; Viel 1990). There was high concern in the participant selection domain in three studies (Burkitt 1987; Chang 2011; Patt 1966). The reasons for high concern were the same as those for high risk of bias (Burkitt 1987). There was unclear concern in the participant selection domain in three studies (Aysan 2008; Keim 1998; Wu 2009).

#### Index test

One study was at low risk of bias for all index tests other than one threshold (urinary trypsinogen positive or most positive) (Mayumi 2012); for that threshold the study was at high risk of bias since the threshold was not prespecified (Mayumi 2012). One study was at high risk of bias for all index tests since the threshold was not prespecified (Keim 1998). The remaining trials were at

unclear risk of bias since it was not clear whether the threshold was prespecified and whether blinded interpretation of the index tests was performed (Abraham 2011; Aysan 2008; Burkitt 1987; Chang 2011; Patt 1966; Saez 2005; Viel 1990; Wu 2009). All of the index tests reported in eight studies were at low concern about applicability (Abraham 2011; Burkitt 1987; Chang 2011; Keim 1998; Patt 1966; Saez 2005; Viel 1990; Wu 2009). One study was at unclear concern about applicability since the threshold used was not clearly reported by the authors (the authors appear to have used the manufacturer's suggested threshold, but this was not entirely clear) (Aysan 2008). One study was at high concern about applicability for all index tests except for one threshold level (positive or most positive), since this is not a standard threshold recommended by the manufacturer (Mayumi 2012).

# Reference standard

Five studies were at high risk of bias in the reference standard domain because they did not use a biopsy or consensus definition (Aysan 2008; Chang 2011; Keim 1998; Viel 1990; Wu 2009). One of these studies also included the index test as part of the reference standard despite not using consensus definition (Wu 2009). Five studies were at unclear risk of bias about the reference standard since they did not report whether the people interpreting the reference standards were blinded to the index test results (Abraham 2011; Burkitt 1987; Mayumi 2012; Patt 1966; Saez 2005). However, it should be noted that three studies were at high risk of bias for the index tests serum amylase and serum lipase, which were part of the reference standards, but were at low risk

of bias for urinary trypsinogen-2 (Abraham 2011; Mayumi 2012; Saez 2005). As we included only studies in which the reference standard was adequately described, the applicability concern was low in all studies.

#### Flow and timing

All of the studies were at unclear risk of bias in the flow and timing domain since the studies either did not report whether any participants with uninterpretable results were excluded or did not state the time interval between the index test and reference standard.

# **Findings**

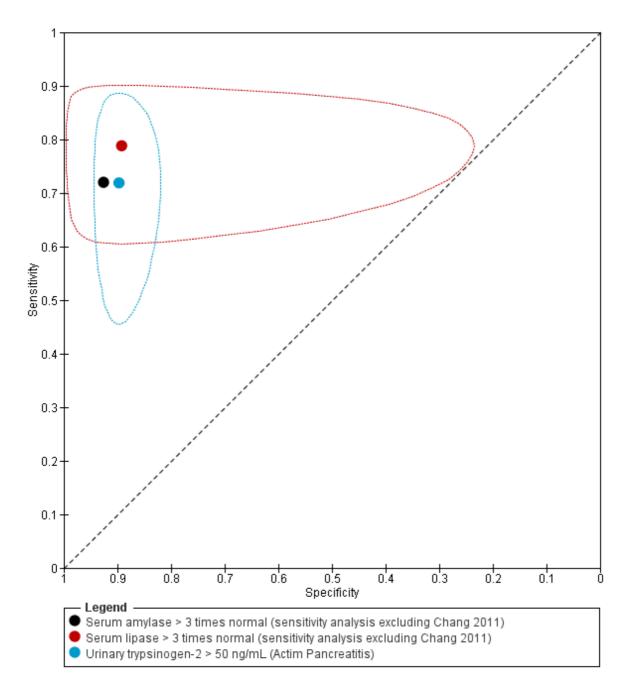
The included studies reported the diagnostic test accuracy of the different tests in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis at different test

thresholds and on different days. Due to sparse data, we performed the meta-analysis using different models described by Takwoingi 2015. The data and the SAS code used are shown in Appendix 9. The model fit (-2 log likelihood ratios) for various analyses is reported in Appendix 10. The median pre-test probability of acute pancreatitis (proportion of people with acute pancreatitis out of the total number of included participants) was 22.6% with a minimum of 0.6% and a maximum of 69.4%. The lower and upper quartiles were 16.3% and 47.3%, respectively. The sensitivity and specificity along with the 95% confidence interval (CI) for each of the main analyses are shown in a forest plot (Figure 5) and ROC space (Figure 6). The sensitivities, specificities, post-test probabilities of a positive test, and post-test probabilities of a negative test at the median pre-test probability for the main analyses are presented in the Summary of findings and for all of the tests are presented in Table 3, Table 4, and Table 5.

Figure 5. Forest plot of serum amylase, serum lipase, and urinary trypsinogen at different thresholds. There was reasonable overlap of 95% confidence intervals except specificity for serum amylase > 3 times normal, sensitivity and specificity of serum lipase > 3 times normal, and specificity of urinary trypsinogen-2.

Serum amylase	serum amylase > 3 times normal (sensitivity analysis excluding Chang 2011)													
Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)						
Abraham 2011	52	- 7	17	48	0.75 [0.64, 0.85]	0.87 [0.76, 0.95]	-	-						
Mayumi 2012	109	9	47	244	0.70 [0.62, 0.77]	0.96 [0.93, 0.98]	-	•						
Saez 2005	37	3	13	19	0.74 [0.60, 0.85]	0.86 [0.65, 0.97]		<del></del>						
Serum lipase >	3 times	s noi	mal	(sens	sitivity analysis exclu	ding Chang 2011)	0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1	0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1						
Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)						
Abraham 2011	44	5	25	50	0.64 [0.51, 0.75]	0.91 [0.80, 0.97]	-	-						
Mayumi 2012	126	8	24	241	0.84 [0.77, 0.89]	0.97 [0.94, 0.99]	-							
Saez 2005	42	3	8	19	0.84 [0.71, 0.93]	0.86 [0.65, 0.97]	-							
Viel 1990	15	21	4	43	0.79 [0.54, 0.94]	0.67 [0.54, 0.78]		<del></del>						
Urinary trypsino	gen-2	> 50	ng/r	nL (Ad	ctim Pancreatitis)		0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1	0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1						
Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)						
Abraham 2011	51	3	18	52	0.74 [0.62, 0.84]	0.95 [0.85, 0.99]	-	-						
Aysan 2008	28	3	22	46	0.56 [0.41, 0.70]	0.94 [0.83, 0.99]	-	-						
Mayumi 2012	107	33	49	223	0.69 [0.61, 0.76]	0.87 [0.82, 0.91]	-	•						
Saez 2005	34	3	16	19	0.68 [0.53, 0.80]	0.86 [0.65, 0.97]	-							
Wu 2009	28	8	2	96	0.93 [0.78, 0.99]	0.92 [0.85, 0.97]	0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1	0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1						

Figure 6. Summary estimates and 95% confidence region (ellipses) of the three main meta-analyses showing similar diagnostic test accuracies. No confidence regions could be computed for serum amylase due to small numbers of studies.



#### Serum amylase

#### More than three times normal on admission

A total of four studies (4056 participants) were included in this analysis (Abraham 2011; Chang 2011; Mayumi 2012; Saez 2005). It should be noted that except for Chang 2011, all of the studies suffered from incorporation bias (i.e. index test was part of reference standard). Based on the -2 log likelihood ratio, fixed-effect model for both sensitivity and specificity was used for meta-analysis. The summary estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.71 (95% CI 0.65 to 0.77) and the summary estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.99 (95% CI 0.99 to 0.99).

Excluding three studies with incorporation bias, Abraham 2011, Mayumi 2012, and Saez 2005 (studies that used consensus definition as the reference standard) resulted in the inclusion of only Chang 2011, which used radiology as the reference standard. The estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.64 (95% CI 0.41 to 0.82) and the estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.99 (95% CI 0.99 to 1.00).

Excluding Chang 2011, for which there was major concern about applicability, resulted in the inclusion of a total of three studies (605 participants) (Abraham 2011; Mayumi 2012; Saez 2005). Based on the -2 log likelihood ratio, the fixed-effect model for sensitivity and random-effects model for specificity were used for meta-analysis. The summary estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.72 (95% CI 0.59 to 0.82) and the summary estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.93 (95% CI 0.66 to 0.99).

# More than twice normal

#### On admission

A total of two studies (3704 participants) were included in this analysis (Chang 2011; Keim 1998). There was no incorporation bias in either study, as both studies used radiology as a reference standard. Based on the -2 log likelihood ratio, fixed-effect model for both sensitivity and specificity was used for meta-analysis. The summary estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.76 (95% CI 0.57 to 0.88) and the summary estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.99 (95% CI 0.98 to 0.99). Excluding Chang 2011, for which there was major concern about applicability, resulted in the inclusion of one study (253 participants) in this analysis (Keim 1998). The estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.72 (95% CI 0.53 to 0.86) and the estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.98 (95% CI 0.95 to 0.99).

#### Two to three days after admission

One study (253 participants) was included in this analysis (Keim 1998). There was no incorporation bias in this study as this study used radiology as a reference standard. The estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.25 (95% CI 0.12 to 0.44) and the estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.97 (95% CI 0.93 to 0.99).

# Four to five days after admission

One study (253 participants) was included in this analysis (Keim 1998). There was no incorporation bias in this study as this study used radiology as a reference standard. The estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.06 (95% CI 0.01 to 0.22) and the estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.93 (95% CI 0.89 to 0.96).

#### More than normal

#### On admission

A total of three studies (587 participants) were included in this analysis (Keim 1998; Patt 1966; Wu 2009). There was no incorporation bias in two studies: Keim 1998 used radiology and Patt 1966 used laparotomy or autopsy as the reference standard. Based on the -2 log likelihood ratio, fixed-effect model for both sensitivity and specificity was used for meta-analysis. The summary estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.88 (95% CI 0.77 to 0.94) and the summary estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.88 (95% CI 0.84 to 0.91). Excluding Wu 2009, a study that had incorporation bias (although the authors did not use the consensus definition, they used a combination of pain, radiology, and raised amylase), resulted in a summary sensitivity and specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis of 0.89 (95% CI 0.72 to 0.96) and 0.88 (95% CI 0.83 to 0.92), respectively. This was based on fixed-effect model for both sensitivity and specificity, the only model that converged.

## Two to three days after admission

One study (253 participants) was included in this analysis (Keim 1998). There was no incorporation bias in this study, as this study used radiology as the reference standard. The estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.66 (95% CI 0.47 to 0.81) and the estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.83 (95% CI 0.77 to 0.87).

# Four to five days after admission

One study (253 participants) was included in this analysis (Keim 1998). There was no incorporation bias in this study, as this study used radiology as the reference standard. The estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.34 (95% CI 0.19 to 0.53) and the estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.86 (95% CI 0.81 to 0.90).

#### Serum lipase

#### More than three times normal on admission

A total of five studies (4129 participants) were included in this analysis (Abraham 2011; Chang 2011; Mayumi 2012; Saez 2005; Viel 1990). Of these, there was no incorporation bias in two studies: Chang 2011 used radiology as the reference standard, while Viel 1990 used 3-fold increase of serum amylase and evidence of pancreatitis in radiology, endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP), or surgery as the reference standard. Based on the -2 log likelihood ratio, fixed-effect model for sensitivity and random-effects model for specificity were used for meta-analysis. The summary estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.80 (95% CI 0.73 to 0.86) and the summary estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.93 (95% CI 0.00 to 1.00).

Excluding three studies with incorporation bias (these studies used consensus definition as the reference standard) (Abraham 2011; Mayumi 2012; Saez 2005), the summary estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.88 (95% CI 0.02 to 1.00) and the summary estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.94 (95% CI 0.00 to 1.00). Only two models, fixed-effect model for sensitivity and random-effects model for specificity and fixed-effect models for both sensitivity and specificity, converged. Based on the -2 log likelihood ratio, fixed-effect model for sensitivity and random-effects model for specificity were used for meta-analysis.

Excluding Chang 2011, for which there was major concern about applicability, resulted in the inclusion of four studies (678 participants) in this analysis (Abraham 2011; Mayumi 2012; Saez 2005; Viel 1990). Based on the -2 log likelihood ratio, random-effects model for both sensitivity and specificity was used for meta-analysis. The summary estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.79 (95% CI 0.54 to 0.92) and the summary estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.89 (95% CI 0.46 to 0.99).

#### More than twice normal

# On admission

A total of two studies (3704 participants) were included in this analysis (Chang 2011; Keim 1998). There was no incorporation bias in either study, as both studies used radiology as the reference standard. Based on the -2 log likelihood ratio, fixed-effect model for both sensitivity and specificity was used for meta-analysis. The summary estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.96 (95% CI 0.78 to 0.99) and the summary estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.98 (95% CI 0.98 to 0.99). Excluding Chang 2011, for which there was major concern about applicability, resulted in the inclusion of one study (253 participants) in this analysis (Keim 1998). The estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.94 (95% CI 0.78 to 0.99) and the estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.95 (95% CI 0.91 to 0.97).

#### Two to three days after admission

One study (253 participants) was included in this analysis (Keim 1998). There was no incorporation bias in this study, as this study used radiology as the reference standard. The estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.69 (95% CI 0.50 to 0.83) and the estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.91 (95% CI 0.86 to 0.94).

## Four to five days after admission

One study (253 participants) was included in this analysis (Keim 1998). There was no incorporation bias in this study, as this study used radiology as the reference standard. The estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.41 (95% CI 0.24 to 0.59) and the estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.84 (95% CI 0.79 to 0.89).

# More than normal

#### On admission

A total of two studies (453 participants) were included in this analysis (Keim 1998; Patt 1966). There was no incorporation bias in either study, as Keim 1998 used radiology as the reference standard, while Patt 1966 used laparotomy or autopsy as the reference standard. Based on the -2 log likelihood ratio, random-effects model for sensitivity and fixed-effect model for specificity were used for meta-analysis. The summary estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.96 (95% CI 0.00 to 1.00) and the summary estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.83 (95% CI 0.47 to 0.96).

#### Two to three days after admission

One study (253 participants) was included in this analysis (Keim 1998). There was no incorporation bias in this study, as this study used radiology as the reference standard. The estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.97 (95% CI 0.82 to 1.00) and the estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.79 (95% CI 0.73 to 0.84).

#### Four to five days after admission

One study (253 participants) was included in this analysis (Keim 1998). There was no incorporation bias in this study, as this study used radiology as the reference standard. The estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.59 (95% CI 0.41 to 0.76) and the estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.70 (95% CI 0.64 to 0.76).

# Urinary trypsinogen-2

# Actim Pancreatitis (Medix Biochemica) test (threshold: > 50 ng/mL)

A total of five studies (841 participants) were included in this analysis (Abraham 2011; Aysan 2008; Mayumi 2012; Saez 2005; Wu 2009). Of these, three studies used the consensus definition as the reference standard (Abraham 2011; Mayumi 2012; Saez 2005); Aysan 2008 used radiology as the reference standard; and Wu 2009 used pain, radiology, and amylase as the reference standard. Based on the -2 log likelihood ratio, random-effects model for sensitivity and fixed-effect model for specificity were used for metaanalysis. The summary estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.72 (95% CI 0.56 to 0.84) and the summary estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.90 (95% CI 0.85 to 0.93). While four studies clearly stated the threshold (Abraham 2011; Mayumi 2012; Saez 2005; Wu 2009), in one study the threshold was unclear. Based on the authors' description, it appears the manufacturer's threshold was used (Aysan 2008). Consequently, we included this study in the primary analysis, but performed a sensitivity analysis excluding this study. Based on the -2 log likelihood ratio, random-effects model for sensitivity and fixed-effect model for specificity were used for meta-analysis. The summary estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.74 (95% CI 0.56 to 0.87) and the summary estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.89 (95% CI 0.84 to 0.93), that is there was only a minor change in summary sensitivity and specificity by excluding this study.

# Quantitative urinary trypsinogen (threshold: > 50 ng/mL)

One study (412 participants) was included in this analysis (Mayumi 2012). The reference standard used in this study was

the consensus definition. The estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.71 (95% CI 0.63 to 0.78) and the estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.89 (95% CI 0.84 to 0.92).

# Urinary trypsinogen: only positive or most positive (threshold not reported)

One study (412 participants) was included in this analysis (Mayumi 2012). The reference standard used in this study was the consensus definition. The estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.60 (95% CI 0.51 to 0.67) and the estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.92 (95% CI 0.88 to 0.95).

# Urinary amylase

#### Above normal (quantitative test)

One study (134 participants) was included in this analysis (Wu 2009). This study used pain, radiology, and amylase as the reference standard. The estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.83 (95% CI 0.65 to 0.94) and the estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.86 (95% CI 0.77 to 0.91).

# One plus (qualitative test: I+ (threshold level for I+ not stated))

One study (218 participants) was included in this analysis (Burkitt 1987). This study used pain and amylase greater than 1000 (normal = 300 IU) as the reference standard. The estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.66 (95% CI 0.49 to 0.79) and the estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.94 (95% CI 0.90 to 0.97).

# Two plus (qualitative test: 2+ (threshold level for 2+ not stated))

One study (218 participants) was included in this analysis (Burkitt 1987). This study used pain and amylase greater than 1000 (normal = 300 IU) as the reference standard. The estimate of sensitivity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.44 (95% CI 0.29 to 0.60) and the estimate of specificity for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was 0.99 (95% CI 0.96 to 1.00).

# Comparison of different tests

Although we attempted to perform hierarchical summary receiver operating characteristics curve (HSROC) analysis using test as a covariate in order to compare the accuracy of the tests, the models

did not converge. We were therefore unable to formally compare the diagnostic performance of the different tests.

# Investigation of heterogeneity

Because of sparse data, we did not investigate heterogeneity.

# **Summary of findings**

Population	People with a	bdominal pain	seen in emerge	ency care										
Setting	Secondary ca	Secondary care in various countries												
Target con- dition	Acute pancre	cute pancreatitis												
Reference standard	2. Radiolog	<ol> <li>Consensus criteria.</li> <li>Radiological features of acute pancreatitis.</li> <li>Laparotomy or autopsy features of acute pancreatitis.</li> </ol>												
Pre- test proba- bility (preva- lence of acute pan- creatitis)	22.6%													
Index test	Sensitivity	Specificity	Post- test proba- bility of a positive test	of a negative	false posi- tives per 100 people hav-	false nega-		Number of participants	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns	Inconsis- tency			
			74.0% (95% CI 33.4% to 94.1%)			8 (95% CI 5 to 12)	3	605	Unclear	Low	Moderate			
			68.1% (95% CI 21.4% to 94.3%)			7 (95% CI 3 to 15)	4	678	Unclear	Low	Moderate			

Urinary trypsinogen- 2 (threshold: Actim Pan- creatitis - all studies; > 50 ng/mL) (on admission)		0.90 (95% CI 0.85 to 0.93)				8 (95% CI 5 5 to 13)	841	High	Unclear	Mod	erate
Urinary trypsinogen- 2 (quantita- tive) (thresh- old: > 50 ng/ mL) (on ad- mission)		0.89 (95% CI 0.84 to 0.92)				9 (95% CI 7 1 to 11)	412	High	Low	Not ble	applica-
Urinary trypsinogen- 2 (threshold: only + or most posi- tive - the threshold for this was not avail- able) (on ad- mission)		0.92 (95% CI 0.88 to 0.95)				11 (95% CI 1 10 to 13)	412	High	Low	Not ble	applica-
	•	0.86 (95% CI 0.77 to 0.91)	,	•	•	5 (95% CI 2 1 to 11)	134	Unclear	Unclear	Not ble	applica

•	0.49 to 0.79)	0.90 to 0.97)	•	•	•	10 (95% CI 6 1 to 14)	:	218	High	High	Not ble	applica-
•	0.44 (95% CI 0.29 to 0.60)	0.96 to 1.00)	CI 75.8% to	•	•	14 (95% CI 1 11 to 18)	;	218	High	High	Not ble	applica-

#### CI: confidence interval

¹The post-test probabilities were calculated at the median pre-test probability. At the lower quartile of pre-test probability of 16.3%, the post-test probabilities of positive test for serum amylase (more than three times normal), serum lipase (more than three times normal), and urinary trypsinogen (more than 50 ng/mL) were 65.5% (95% CI 25.1% to 91.5%); 58.7% (95% CI 15.4% to 91.7%); and 57.7% (95% CI 47.2% to 67.5%), respectively. At the same pre-test probability of 16.3%, the post-test probabilities of negative test for serum amylase (more than three times normal), serum lipase (more than three times normal), and urinary trypsinogen (more than 50 ng/mL) were 5.6% (95% CI 3.7% to 8.4%); 4.5% (95% CI 1.8% to 10.6%); and 5.8% (95% CI 3.5% to 9.3%), respectively. At the upper quartile of pre-test probability of 47.3%, the post-test probabilities of positive test for serum amylase (more than three times normal), serum lipase (more than three times normal), and urinary trypsinogen (more than 50 ng/mL) were 89.7% (95% CI 60.7% to 98.0%); 86.7% (95% CI 45.6% to 98.1%); and 86.3% (95% CI 80.5% to 90.6%), respectively. At the same pre-test probability of 47.3%, the post-test probabilities of negative test for serum amylase (more than three times normal), serum lipase (more than three times normal), and urinary trypsinogen (more than 50 ng/mL) were 21.4% (95% CI 14.9% to 29.7%); 17.8% (95% CI 7.9% to 35.4%); and 22.0% (95% CI 14.4% to 32.0%), respectively. 

¹ The results do not include one study for which there was high concern about applicability.

#### DISCUSSION

#### Summary of main results

Ten studies including 5056 participants met the inclusion criteria for this review and assessed the diagnostic accuracy of the index tests in people presenting to the emergency department with acute abdominal pain (Abraham 2011; Aysan 2008; Burkitt 1987; Chang 2011; Keim 1998; Mayumi 2012; Patt 1966; Saez 2005; Viel 1990; Wu 2009). These 10 studies reported the diagnostic test accuracy of the index tests at different thresholds. For the currently recommended threshold of above three times normal values, the summary sensitivities and specificities of admission serum amylase and admission serum lipase were as follows.

- Serum amylase: sensitivity 0.71 (95% CI 0.65 to 0.77) and specificity 0.99 (95% CI 0.99 to 0.99).
- Serum lipase: sensitivity 0.80 (95% CI 0.73 to 0.86) and specificity 0.93 (95% CI 0.00 to 1.00).

However, one retrospective study excluded people with parotid tumours and renal impairment; the inclusion of such patients will decrease the diagnostic accuracy (Chang 2011). After excluding this trial, which had high applicability concern in the participant selection domain, the summary sensitivities and specificities of admission serum amylase and admission serum lipase were as follows.

- Serum amylase: sensitivity 0.72 (95% CI 0.59 to 0.82) and specificity 0.93 (95% CI 0.66 to 0.99).
- Serum lipase: sensitivity 0.79 (95% CI 0.54 to 0.92) and specificity 0.89 (95% CI 0.46 to 0.99).

In comparison, the admission urinary trypsinogen-2 was associated with a sensitivity of 0.72 (95% CI 0.56 to 0.84) and a specificity of 0.90 (95% CI 0.85 to 0.93). Thus, the tests appear to have similar diagnostic test accuracy. While we could not perform a formal comparison of the diagnostic test accuracy because of sparse data, it is unlikely to demonstrate statistical significance given the significant overlap of confidence intervals of sensitivities (and specificities) in these three tests.

At the median prevalence of 22.6% of acute pancreatitis in the studies, out of 100 people with positive test, serum amylase (more than three times normal), serum lipase (more than three times normal), and urinary trypsinogen (more than 50 ng/mL), 74 (95% CI 33 to 94); 68 (95% CI 21 to 94); and 67 (95% CI 57 to 76) people have acute pancreatitis, respectively; out of 100 people with negative test, serum amylase (more than three times normal), serum lipase (more than three times normal), and urinary trypsinogen (more than 50 ng/mL), 8 (95% CI 5 to 12); 7 (95% CI 3 to 15); and 8 (95% CI 5 to 13) people have acute pancreatitis, respectively. This means that although negative index test result decreases the probability of a person having acute pancreatitis, a significant proportion of people with acute pancreatitis have negative results

and require further investigations to rule out acute pancreatitis, depending upon the nature and intensity of their pain.

The diagnostic accuracy reported at other thresholds and times was based on even less data and is subject to significant systematic and random errors. The results presented should therefore be considered as exploratory information rather than information based on which conclusions can be made. They indicate that a threshold of twice the normal limit of both serum amylase and lipase should be explored as an alternative to thrice the normal limit for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. The diagnostic accuracy also appears to be less for both serum amylase and lipase as the time interval between admission and the performance of the test increases, with the diagnostic accuracy of serum amylase decreasing more than serum lipase. Even the diagnostic accuracy of serum lipase in the later days is not sufficiently accurate to have any clinical role. Unless future studies show a major improvement in diagnostic accuracy, it appears that these tests do not have major clinical roles, that is a patient who has clinical symptoms of acute pancreatitis with a long time interval between the onset of symptoms and performance of the test should undergo radiological tests directly to confirm or rule out acute pancreatitis. One could also explore urinary amylase as a potential triage test prior to radiological tests for later days, as amylase gets excreted mainly by urine.

# Strengths and weaknesses of the review

One of the main strengths of this review was that we searched the literature thoroughly, without any publication or language restrictions. We did not use any diagnostic test accuracy filters in our literature search because such filters could have led us to exclude some relevant studies (Doust 2005). Inclusion of abstracts and non-English articles may decrease the impact of publication bias to a certain extent, although the determinants and the extent of publication bias and selective reporting are not well known for diagnostic accuracy studies. We also planned to exclude case-control studies because these studies are prone to bias (Whiting 2011). Two review authors (KSG and OK, GR, or AH) independently searched the references produced by the search to identify relevant studies; screened the full-text papers against the inclusion criteria; and extracted data. Data extractions by two review authors potentially reduced the chance of errors related to data extraction by a single review author (Buscemi 2006). Another strength of this review was that we used the recommended methodological quality methods to assess the risk of bias and applicability concerns in the included studies and took these into consideration while interpreting the evidence.

# Weaknesses

There were several shortcomings in our review. Firstly, the studies included in the review had several methodological deficiencies. We had to interpret the results of serum amylase and lipase without

a study that included approximately two-thirds of the included participants because of major concerns about applicability. Another major methodological deficiency was that three of the four studies, Abraham 2011, Mayumi 2012, Saez 2005, and four of the five studies, Abraham 2011, Mayumi 2012, Saez 2005, Wu 2009, that contributed to the assessment of diagnostic accuracy of serum amylase and lipase used serum amylase and lipase as part of the reference standard, which might have overestimated their diagnostic test accuracy. Exclusion of these studies in a post hoc sensitivity analysis left only a few studies at high risk of bias and with applicability concerns to be included in the main analysis, and increased the unreliability of the evidence. None of the studies reported whether the index tests and reference standards were interpreted independently of one another. If they were not interpreted independently of each other, the accuracy of the tests would have been overestimated. Only four studies reported that they included all participants attending the emergency department with acute abdominal pain (Abraham 2011; Mayumi 2012; Saez 2005; Viel 1990). In three studies there was inappropriate exclusion of participants (Burkitt 1987; Chang 2011; Patt 1966). Of particular concern was the exclusion of people with parotid disease and endstage renal failure in one study (Chang 2011), which can overestimate the diagnostic accuracy. Because of the large number of participants included in this study, this study could have significantly influenced the overall results and resulted in poor estimation of diagnostic test accuracy. Future meta-analyses on this topic should exclude Chang 2011 and other significantly biased studies that use a very large number of participants because of the influence of such studies on the result of the meta-analysis. It was unclear whether inappropriate exclusions were avoided in the remaining three studies (Aysan 2008; Keim 1998; Wu 2009). It was unclear whether some of the participants had indeterminate values in any of these six studies in which there were inappropriate exclusions or those that did not report participant flow. Exclusion of people with borderline values close to the threshold used or those with other causes of elevation of these tests will overestimate the diagnostic test accuracy of these tests.

Secondly, there was significant heterogeneity in some of the comparisons. In the analysis of lipase more than three times normal on admission with inclusion of Chang 2011, the confidence intervals covered the entire range of possible specificities. While we could have used the fixed-effect model to overcome these wide confidence intervals, this would have meant that we would have ignored heterogeneity that was evident in lack of overlap of confidence intervals. This model would also have had a poorer fit than the one we reported, leading us to make wrong conclusions as a result of ignoring heterogeneity. The various reasons for heterogeneity included different reference standards.

Thirdly, the sample sizes of the studies were small after the large study was excluded due to major concerns about applicability in the participant selection domain (Chang 2011), resulting in wide confidence intervals. We found a large number of studies using

case-control study designs that compared the diagnostic performance of the tests between people with acute pancreatitis and healthy controls. While the inclusion of such studies would have improved precision, it would have resulted in significant overestimation of the results. This would have been meaningless in the context of how these tests are used in clinical practice, that is diagnose acute pancreatitis in people with acute abdominal pain. We therefore accepted inclusion of fewer studies to provide a reasonably reliable diagnostic test accuracy estimate. However, this trade-off resulted in sparse data and prevented us from formally comparing the different index tests and investigating heterogeneity. In particular, we were not able to assess whether the diagnostic performance changes with a time interval between onset of clinical symptoms and the performance of the test. As the half lifes of the different tests are different, this is of great clinical significance.

#### Comparison with other reviews

In the systematic review by Chang 2012, the summary estimate of urinary trypsinogen-2 was 0.82 (95% CI 0.79 to 0.85) and the specificity was 0.94 (95% CI 0.92 to 0.95). These results show greater diagnostic accuracy and a more precise estimate of the diagnostic accuracy compared to what we have found in this review. The likely reason for this is the inclusion of studies with an inadequate reference standard, which would have resulted in improved precision and may improve the diagnostic accuracy. The results of the other systematic review by Jin 2013 were similar to those of Chang 2012. Jin 2013 reported the diagnostic test accuracy of serum amylase, serum lipase, and urinary trypsinogen-2, and stated that the three tests had similar diagnostic test accuracies. We agree with the inference that the diagnostic accuracies of serum amylase, serum lipase, and urinary trypsinogen-2 are similar.

#### Applicability of findings to the review question

#### Generalisability of the results

The studies did not restrict the participants to specific aetiologies of acute pancreatitis, therefore the findings of this review are applicable to all aetiologies of acute pancreatitis. Most studies used the test in the same way that it is used in clinical practice, that is in people with acute abdominal pain. Consequently, the results are applicable in people with acute abdominal pain. None of the studies reporting the diagnostic accuracy of tests post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography met the criteria for the reference standards used in this review, therefore the findings of this review may not be applicable in patients undergoing endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography.

#### Use of the test in the clinical setting

The main role of the index test is diagnosis in clinical practice. Use of a test with good diagnostic accuracy makes it possible to decide on admission and appropriate management of patients with acute abdominal pain. The post-test probabilities of positive and negative test depend upon the pre-test probabilities of the test. The median pre-test probability observed in the trials included in this review was 22.6%. Depending upon the type of people arriving at the emergency department, this can vary; this pre-test probability seems to be higher than that routinely seen in clinical practice. This might be because the clinicians may have included only patients whom they suspect to have acute pancreatitis rather than any patients with abdominal pain. At the median pre-test probability of 22.6%, the post-test probabilities suggest that a significant proportion of people with negative tests, that is an average of 7% to 9%, have pancreatitis. Even at the lower quartile of pre-test probability of 16.3%, an average of 5% to 6% of people with negative tests have acute pancreatitis. People with severe abdominal pain suggestive of acute pancreatitis may therefore require admission for observation, pain control, and supportive treatment even if one or more of the index tests is negative, as the implications of missing acute pancreatitis in severe abdominal pain are high.

#### AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

# Implications for practice

About a quarter of people with acute pancreatitis fail to be diagnosed as having acute pancreatitis with the tests evaluated in this review. Consequently, one should have a low threshold to admit the patient and treat as acute pancreatitis if the symptoms are suggestive of acute pancreatitis, even if these tests are normal. As about

1 in 10 patients without acute pancreatitis may be wrongly diagnosed as having acute pancreatitis with these tests, it is important to consider other conditions that require urgent surgical intervention such as perforated viscus even if these tests are abnormal.

The diagnostic performance of these tests decreases even further with the progression of time, and one should have an even lower threshold to perform additional investigations if the symptoms are suggestive of acute pancreatitis.

# Implications for research

Further well-designed diagnostic test accuracy studies with prespecified index test threshold of serum amylase, serum lipase, and urinary trypsinogen-2 are required. Such studies should avoid including the index test in the reference standard. Further well-designed diagnostic test accuracy studies with prespecified index test threshold of urinary amylase and urinary trypsinogen-2 are required to investigate the potential of these tests to diagnose acute pancreatitis when there is a delay between onset of symptoms and performance of the test.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We thank the Cochrane Upper Gastrointestinal and Pancreatic Diseases Group, the United Kingdom Support Unit for Diagnostic Test Accuracy (DTA) Reviews, and the DTA editorial team for their advice in the preparation of this review. In particular, we want to thank Y Takwoingi for providing the SAS codes for the different types of analysis for a different review. We have used the same codes with the data modified.

We thank the copy-editing team for improving the readability of the review.

# REFERENCES

#### References to studies included in this review

# Abraham 2011 {published data only}

Abraham P. Point-of-care urine trypsinogen-2 test for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India* 2011;**59**(4):231–2.

# Aysan 2008 {published data only}

Aysan E, Sevinc M, Basak E, Tardu A, Erturk T. Effectivity of qualitative urinary trypsinogen-2 measurement in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis: A randomized, clinical study. *Acta Chirurgica Belgica* 2008;**108**(6):696–8.

#### Burkitt 1987 {published data only}

Burkitt DS. The Rapignost-Amylase test in acute pancreatitis. *British Journal of Surgery* 1987;74(11):1063.

# Chang 2011 {published data only}

Chang JWY, Chung CH. Diagnosing acute pancreatitis: Amylase or lipase?. *Hong Kong Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2011;**18**(1):20–5.

# Keim 1998 {published data only}

Keim V, Teich N, Fiedler F, Hartig W, Thiele G, Mossner J. A comparison of lipase and amylase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis in patients with abdominal pain. *Pancreas* 1998;**16**(1):45–9.

#### Mayumi 2012 {published data only}

Mayumi T, Inui K, Maetani I, Yokoe M, Sakamoto T, Yoshida M, et al. Validity of the urinary trypsinogen-2 test in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Pancreas* 2012;**41**(6): 869–75

#### Patt 1966 {published data only}

Patt HH, Kramer SP, Woel G, Zeitung D, Seligman AM. Serum lipase determination in acute pancreatitis. Clinical appraisal of a new method. *Archives of Surgery* 1966;**92**(5): 718–23.

#### Saez 2005 {published data only}

Saez J, Martinez J, Trigo C, Sanchez-Paya J, Company L, Laveda R, et al. Clinical value of rapid urine trypsinogen-2 test strip, urinary trypsinogen activation peptide, and serum and urinary activation peptide of carboxypeptidase B in acute pancreatitis. *World Journal of Gastroenterology* 2005; 11(46):7261–5.

#### Viel 1990 {published data only}

Viel JF, Foucault P, Bureau F, Albert A, Drosdowsky MA. Combined diagnostic value of biochemical markers in acute pancreatitis. *Clinica Chimica Acta* 1990;**189**(2):191–8.

#### Wu 2009 {published data only}

Wu L, Li P, Ling M. The diagnostic value of urinary trypsinogen-2 screening acute pancreatitis. *Chinese Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology* 2009;**18**(7):665–7.

#### References to studies excluded from this review

#### Abascal 1982 {published data only}

Abascal J, Acero J, Acero E, Engel M, Gea T. Amylase creatinine clearance ratio modifications in acute pancreatitis and after different types of surgery. *Langenbeck's Archives of Surgery* 1982;**357**(3):186.

# Abate 1979 {published data only}

Abate S, Marzano LA, Ferulano GP, Fasano S. The nature and significance of amylase-creatinine clearance in acute pancreatitis. (pre- and postoperative results). *Chirurgia Gastroenterologica* 1979;**13**(2):277–89.

# Acero 1982 {published data only}

Acero Sanz J, Abascal Morte J, Engel M. Amylase clearance with respect to creatinine clearance in acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterologia y Hepatologia* 1982;5(8):416–21.

#### Adam 1986 {published data only}

Adam A, Boulanger J, Chapelle JP, Ers P, Reynaert M, Roeseler J. The immunochemical determinations of serum lipase in acute pancreatitis: Further results. *Clinical Chemistry* 1986;**32**(10):1987.

#### Adams 1968 {published data only}

Adams JT, Libertino JA, Schwartz SI. Significance of an elevated serum amylase. *Surgery* 1968;**63**(6):877–84.

# Adler 1985 {published data only}

Adler G, Bauerfeind U, Dati F. Rapid diagnosis of acute pancreatitis by an immunochemical latex test for serum pancreatic lipase. *Medizinische Klinik* 1985;80(18):490–4.

#### Ahmed 2009 {published data only}

Ahmed A, Begum I, Aquil N, Atif S, Hussain T, Vohra EA. Hyperamylasemia and acute pancreatitis following organophosphate poisoning. *Pakistan Journal of Medical Sciences* 2009;**25**(6):957–61.

#### Aho 1988 {published data only}

Aho HJ, Sternby B, Kallajoki M, Nevalainen TJ. Carboxyl ester lipase in human acute pancreatitis. *Digestion* 1988;**40** (2):68.

#### Aho 1989 {published data only}

Aho HJ, Sternby B, Kallajoki M, Nevalainen TJ. Carboxyl ester lipase in human tissues and in acute pancreatitis. *International Journal of Pancreatology* 1989;5(2):123–34.

#### Alvarez 1998 {published data only}

Alvarez F, Dominguez-Munoz J. Clinical usefulness of the lipase/amylase ratio and the PMN elastase in acute pancreatitis. *Revista Espanola De Enfermedades Digestivas* 1998;**90**(2):126–7.

#### Anand 1956 {published data only}

Anand SS, Sawhney CP. Urinary diastase in health and disease; with special reference to its value in acute pancreatitis. *Indian Journal of Surgery* 1956;**18**(3):191–6.

#### Andersen 2010 {published data only}

Andersen AM, Novovic S, Ersboll AK, Jorgensen LN, Hansen MB. Urinary trypsinogen-2 dipstick in acute pancreatitis. *Pancreas* 2010;**39**(1):26–30.

#### Andre 1967 {published data only}

Andre R, Leclerc JL, Govaerts JP, Kiekens R, van Geertruyden J. The diagnosis of postoperative acute pancreatitis. *Acta Chirurgica Belgica* 1967;**66**(3):239–46.

#### Andren-Sandberg 1997 {published data only}

Andren-Sandberg A, Borgstrom A. Laboratory diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. Amylase analysis is still the leading one, but a "urinary strip" is on its way to be marketed. *Lakartidningen* 1997;**94**(26-27):2451–3.

#### Andriushchenko 1998 {published data only}

Andriushchenko VP, Lysiuk IS, Barvins'ka AS. Diagnostic and prognostic significance of urinary amylase in acute biliary pancreatitis. *Klinichna Khirurhiia* 1998, (3):17–8.

# Anonymous 1966 {published data only}

The Editors of JAMA. Pancreatic lipase in acute pancreatitis. *JAMA* 1966;**196**(7):657.

# Anonymous 2012 {published data only}

Pancreatitis: Most cases of acute pancreatitis can be diagnosed or ruled out by urinary trypsinogen-2 dipstick test. *Nature Reviews Gastroenterology and Hepatology* 2012;**9** (6):302.

#### Aparisi 1987 {published data only}

Aparisi Quereda L. Value of pancreatic enzymes in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Medicina Clinica* 1987;**89** (19):829–34.

# Apple 1991 {published data only}

Apple F, Benson P, Preese L, Eastep S, Bilodeau L, Heiler G. Lipase and pancreatic amylase activities in tissues and in patients with hyperamylasemia. *American Journal of Clinical Pathology* 1991;**96**(5):610–4.

# Arzoglou 1983 {published data only}

Arzoglou PL, Metais P, Ferard G. Diagnostic value of plasma lipase concentrations in pancreatic diseases. Comparison

with plasma amylase concentrations. *Nouvelle Presse Medicale* 1983;**12**(5):273–5.

#### Arzoglou 1986 {published data only}

Arzoglou PL, Lessinger JM, Ferard G. Plasma lipase properties as related to pancreatic condition. *Clinical Chemistry* 1986;**32**(1 Pt 1):50–2.

#### Bacchini 1980 {published data only}

Bacchini I, Mantovani R, Viti M, Martino G, Sammartano C, Falaschi CF. Study of postoperative amylasemia. Its diagnostic value in postoperative acute pancreatitis (PAP). *Minerva Chirurgica* 1980;35(6):429–38.

#### Bachmann 1979 {published data only}

Bachmann C, Colombo JP, Lorenz E. Determination of alpha-amylase in acute pancreatitis: Choice of reference parameter?. *Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift* 1979; **109**(34):1256–9.

#### Baillie 1997 {published data only}

Baillie J. Rapid measurement of urinary trypsinogen-2 as a screening test for acute pancreatitis. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 1997;**46**(4):385–6.

## Baillie 1998 {published data only}

Baillie J. Increased serum trypsinogen 2 and trypsin 2-1 antitrypsin complex values identify endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)-induced pancreatitis with high accuracy. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 1998;47(6): 554–5.

#### Bang 2016 {published data only}

Bang CS, Kim JB, Park SH, Baik GH, Su KT, Yoon JH, et al. Clinical efficacy of serum lipase subtype analysis for the differential diagnosis of pancreatic and non-pancreatic lipase elevation. *Korean Journal of Internal Medicine* 2016; **31**(4):660–8.

# Banks 1996 {published data only}

Banks PA, Carr-Locke DL, Slivka A, Van Dam J, Lichtenstein DR, Hughes M. Urinary trypsinogen activation peptides (tap) are not increased in mild ERCPinduced pancreatitis. *Pancreas* 1996;**12**(3):294–7.

# Barbado 1977 {published data only}

Barbado Hernandez FJ, Del Valdes Canedo M, Vazquez Rodriguez JJ, Gil Aguado A, Ortiz Vazquez J. Value of the amylase/creatinine ratio in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Revista Espanola De Las Enfermedades Del Aparato Digestivo* 1977;**51**(5):547–56.

#### Barbieri 2016 {published data only}

Barbieri JS, Riggio JM, Jaffe R. Amylase testing for abdominal pain and suspected acute pancreatitis. *Journal of Hospital Medicine* 2016;**11**(5):366–8.

# Bargum 1983 {published data only}

Bargum R, Larsen KE, Trostmann AF, Rohr N, Boesby S. The value of pancreas iso-amylase and lipase in serum in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology Supplement* 1983;**18**(86):6.

# Barnett 1986 {published data only}

Barnett JL, Wilson JA. Alcoholic pancreatitis and parotitis: Utility of lipase and urinary amylase clearance determinations. Southern Medical Journal 1986;79(7): 832-5

#### Batra 2015 {published data only}

Batra H, Kumar A, Saha T, Misra P, Ambade V. Comparative study of serum amylase and lipase in acute pancreatitis patients. *Indian Journal of Clinical Biochemistry* 2015;**30**(2): 230–3.

#### Batsakis 1965 {published data only}

Batsakis JG, Stiles DE, Boeve CA, Briere RO. Clinical enzymology. 3. Serum and urinary amylase and lipase in acute pancreatitis. *Medical Bulletin* 1965;**31**:117–20.

#### Benini 1987 {published data only}

Benini L, Bevilacqua D, Cavallini G, Rizzotti P, Brocco G, Caliari S, et al. Lipase latex test in acute pancreatitis - comparison with lipase-EIA, trypsin and elastase-1. *Digestive Diseases and Sciences* 1987;**32**(10):1160.

# Benini 1987a {published data only}

Benini L, Rizzotti P, Vaona B, Sembenini C, Brocco G, Micciolo R, et al. Elastase-1 vs trypsin, lipase and amylase serum levels in pancreatic diseases. *International Journal of Pancreatology* 1987;**2**(5-6):361–70.

#### Benini 1992 {published data only}

Benini L, Bevilacqua D, Brocco G, Pilati S, Bardelli E, Vantini I, et al. Lipase latex test for acute abdominal pain: Comparison with serum lipase, trypsin, elastase and amylase. *Italian Journal of Gastroenterology* 1992;**24**(2):

#### Berger 1976 {published data only}

Berger GMB, Cowlin J, Turner TJ. Amylase-creatinine clearance ratio and urinary excretion of lysozyme in acute pancreatitis and acute duodenal perforation. *South African Medical Journal* 1976;**50**(40):1559–61.

# Bernard 1959 {published data only}

Bernard HR, Criscione JR, Moyer CA. The pathologic significance of the serum amylase concentration. An evaluation with special reference to pancreatitis and biliary lithiasis. *Archives of Surgery* 1959;**79**(2):311–8.

## Bernard 1964 {published data only}

Bernard A. Value of amylase tests in acute pancreatitis. *Semaine Des Hopitaux* 1964;**40**:727–9.

# Bernard 1964a {published data only}

Bernard A, Lamelin P, Delattre A. Amylase behavior in acute pancreatitis. *Archives des Maladies de l'Appareil Digestif et des Maladies de la Nutrition* 1964;**53**:359–64.

#### Bernard 1964b {published data only}

Bernard A, Lamelin P, Delattre A. Research on the behavior of amylase in acute pancreatitis. *Journal des Sciences Medicales de Lille* 1964;**82**:73–94.

#### Berry 1982 {published data only}

Berry AR, Taylor TV, Davies GC. Diagnostic tests and prognostic indicators in acute pancreatitis. *Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh* 1982;**27**(6):345–52.

# Blamey 1983 {published data only}

Blamey SL, Osborne DH, Gilmour WH. The early identification of patients with gallstone associated

pancreatitis using clinical and biochemical factors only. *Annals of Surgery* 1983;**198**(5):574–8.

#### Bluskina 1966 {published data only}

Bluskina VM. The dextrination method of determining amylase activity in the urine of healthy persons and patients with acute pancreatitis. *Laboratornoe Delo* 1966;**12**:744–6.

#### Bode 1987 {published data only}

Bode JC, Bode C. Laboratory diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift 1987;112(31-32): 1220–2.

#### Borda 1978 {published data only}

Borda F, Burusco MJ, Garcia Carasusan M. Clinic-biological correlations of the amylase/creatinine clearance's quotient in acute pancreatitis. *Revista Espanola De Las Enfermedades Del Aparato Digestivo* 1978;**52**(3):339–48.

#### Borgstrom 1984 {published data only}

Borgstrom A, Lasson A. Trypsin-alpha 1-protease inhibitor complexes in serum and clinical course of acute pancreatitis. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology* 1984;**19**(8): 1119–22.

#### Borgstrom 2002 {published data only}

Borgstrom A, Appelros S, Muller CA, Uhl W, Buchler MW. Role of activation peptides from pancreatic proenzymes in the diagnosis and prognosis of acute pancreatitis. *Surgery* 2002;131(2):125–8.

# Bowen 1983 {published data only}

Bowen M, Cooper EH, McMahon MJ. The diagnosis of acute pancreatitis: Enhanced sensitivity from an ELISA assay of lipase. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy* 1983;**37**(8): 395–8.

#### Brailski 1975 {published data only}

Brailski KH. Acute pancreatitis (etiology, pathogenesis and pathobiochemistry). *Vutreshni Bolesti* 1975;**14**(4):1–11.

#### Branford 1948 {published data only}

Branford WV. Acute epigastric pain and blood amylase activity. Southern Medicine and Surgery 1948;110(2):41-4.

#### Brault 1985 {published data only}

Brault D, Bonnefoy A, Houry S. Acute pancreatitis and biochemical markers. Isoamylase. *Pathologie Biologie* 1985; **33**(3):195–9.

#### Brisinda 1999 {published data only}

Brisinda G, Maria G, Ferrante A, Civello IM. Evaluation of prognostic factors in patients with acute pancreatitis. Hepato-Gastroenterology 1999;**46**(27):1990–7.

#### Brkic 1966 {published data only}

Brkic D, Glisic L. Significance of lipase determination in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Medicinski Glasnik* 1966; **20**(8):298.

#### Brodie 1977 {published data only}

Brodie MJ, Donaldson LA, McIntosh W, Joffe SN. Amylase thermolability - application in diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and pancreatic pseudocysts. *Gut* 1977;**18**(5):A415–6.

# Brohee 1980 {published data only}

Brohee D, Rondelez L, De Maertelaer V. The effect of age on amylasemia and amylasuria related to creatinuria, using a chromogenic amylase assay. *Acta Gastro-Enterologica Belgica* 1980;**43**(11-12):493–501.

#### Brohee 1981 {published data only}

Brohee D. Reliability and interpretation of the amylase to creatinine clearance ratio. *Revue Française de Gastro-Enterologie* 1981;**168**:27–34.

#### Brohee 1987 {published data only}

Brohee D, Vanhaeverbeek M. Value of the simultaneous determination of alpha-amylase and pancreatic lipase for the diagnosis of attacks of acute pancreatitis. *Revue Medicale de Bruxelles* 1987;**8**(2):92–3.

#### Brunner 1980 {published data only}

Brunner H. The diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Acta Medica Austriaca* 1980;7(1):7–10.

#### Buchler 1986 {published data only}

Buchler M, Malfertheiner P, Schoetensack C, Uhl W, Scherbaum W, Beger HG. Value of biochemical and imaging procedures for the diagnosis and prognosis of acute pancreatitis - results of a prospective clinical study. *Zeitschrift Fur Gastroenterologie* 1986;**24**(2):100–9.

#### Budd 1959 {published data only}

Budd JJ Jr, Walter KE, Harris ML, Knight WA Jr. Urine diastase in the evaluation of pancreatic disease. *Gastroenterology* 1959;**36**(3):333–53.

#### Bunodiere 1975 {published data only}

Bunodiere M, Soria P, Mathey JC. The value of blood lipase assay in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Annales De Chirurgie* 1975;**29**(6):571–5.

#### Butler 2000 {published data only}

Butler J, Harrison M. Urinary trypsinogen to rule out acute pancreatitis in patients with abdominal pain. *Journal of Accident & Emergency Medicine* 2000;17(5):366–7.

#### Caillens 1980 {published data only}

Caillens H, Jaffray P, Benoit MO, Ekindjian OG, Souciet C, Leger L. A study of the specificity of amylases. Measurement of pancreatic isoamylases. *Nouvelle Presse Medicale* 1980;**9** (41):3079–81.

# Calkins 1968 {published data only}

Calkins WG. A study of urinary amylase excretion in patients with acute pancreatitis. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 1968;**49**(5):415–24.

# Cameron 1973 {published data only}

Cameron JL, Capuzzi DM, Zuidema GD, Margolis S. Acute pancreatitis with hyperlipemia: The incidence of lipid abnormalities in acute pancreatitis. *Annals of Surgery* 1973;**177**(4):483–9.

# Campbell 1979 {published data only}

Campbell FC, Imrie CW, Gordon DA, McKay AJ, Oneill J. Re-examination of the amylase-to-creatinine clearance ratio (ACCR) in acute pancreatitis. *South African Journal of Surgery* 1979;17(3):142.

#### Caputo 1983 {published data only}

Caputo G, Micali B, Luciano G, Fabiano V, Venuti A. Validity and limits of the relation between amylase and

creatinine clearance in the diagnosis of acute postoperative pancreatitis. *Annali Italiani Di Chirurgia* 1983;**55**(6): 585–92.

#### Cases 1988 {published data only}

Cases A, Navarro S, Elena M, Munoz Ruiz I, Lopez Pedret J, Revert L. Usefulness of serum concentrations of pancreatic enzymes in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis in hemodialyzed patients. *Nefrologia* 1988;**8**(4):345–50.

#### Cevik 2010 {published data only}

Cevik Y, Kavalci C, Ozer M, Das M, Kiyak G, Ozdogan M. The role of urine trypsinogen-2 test in the differential diagnosis of acute pancreatitis in the emergency department. *Ulusal Travma Ve Acil Cerrahi Dergisi* 2010;**16**(2):125–9.

#### Chase 1996 {published data only}

Chase CW, Barker DE, Russell WL, Burns RP. Serum amylase and lipase in the evaluation of acute abdominal pain. *American Surgeon* 1996;**62**(12):1028–33.

#### Chen 1994 {published data only}

Chen CC, Wang SS, Chao Y, Chen SJ. Serum pancreasspecific protein in acute pancreatitis. Its clinical utility in comparison with serum amylase. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology* 1994;**29**(1):87.

#### Chen 2004 {published data only}

Chen CC. Serum markers in the early assessment of severity of acute pancreatitis: Which is the most useful?. *Journal of the Chinese Medical Association* 2004;**67**(9):439–41.

#### Chen 2005 {published data only}

Chen YT, Chen CC, Wang SS, Chang FY, Lee SD. Rapid urinary trypsinogen-2 test strip in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Pancreas* 2005;**30**(3):243–7.

# Cheng 2004 {published data only}

Cheng L, Wang X. Changes in etiology, diagnosis and therapeutics in patients with acute pancreatitis during the past ten years: A retrospective study of 725 cases. *Chinese Journal of Gastroenterology* 2004;**9**(5):280–3.

#### Cheung 2015 {published data only}

Cheung T, Clifford R, Siew S, Gunasekera R. Efficiency of the completion of diagnostic serum amylase for patients presenting with acute abdominal pain. *International Journal of Surgery* 2015;23:S118.

#### Choi 2009 {published data only}

Choi JH, Kang NL, Choi SD. Lipase/amylase ratio distinguishes mild acute biliary pancreatitis from nonpancreatitis. *Central European Journal of Medicine* 2009; 4(3):293–8.

#### Choudhary 2012 {published data only}

Choudhary RK, Choudhary M. A useful diagnostic and prognostic tool for acute appendicitis and acute pancreatitis. BMJ 2012;344:e1404.

#### Christoforidis 2002 {published data only}

Christoforidis E, Goulimaris I, Kanellos I, Tsalis K, Demetriades C, Betsis D. Post-ERCP pancreatitis and hyperamylasemia: Patient-related and operative risk factors. *Endoscopy* 2002;**34**(4):286–92.

#### Chylinski 1972 {published data only}

Chylinski J. The role of the glucose amylase test in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases. *Polish Archives of Internal Medicine* 1972;**49**(6):535–9.

#### Chylinski 1978 {published data only}

Chylinski J, Adrich Z. 1-hour urinary amylase excretion in acute pancreatitis. *Polski Tygodnik Lekarski* 1978;**33**(15): 581–2.

#### Cintra 1952 {published data only}

Cintra Do Prado F, Bove P. Study of the amylase content of the blood in acute pancreatitis. *La Prensa Medica Argentina* 1952;**39**(46):2764–9.

# Cintra 1953 {published data only}

Cintra Do Prado F, Bove P. A study of amylase activity of the blood in acute pancreatitis. *Resenha Clinica-Cientifica* 1953;**22**(2):39–43.

#### Clave 1995 {published data only}

Clave P, Guillaumes S, Blanco I, Nabau N. Amylase, lipase, pancreatic isoamylase, and phospholipase A in diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Clinical Chemistry* 1995;**41**(8):1129.

#### Close 1987 {published data only}

Close P. Simultaneous determination of alpha-amylase and pancreatic lipase in acute episodes of pancreatitis. *Revue Medicale de Bruxelles* 1987;**8**(3):159–60.

# Coffey 2014 {published data only}

Coffey MJ, Nightingale S, Ooi CY. Diagnosing acute pancreatitis in children: What is the diagnostic yield and concordance for serum pancreatic enzymes and imaging within 96 h of presentation?. *Pancreatology* 2014;**14**(4): 251–6.

# Coffey 2014a {published data only}

Coffey MJ, Nightingale S, Ooi CY. Diagnosing acute pancreatitis in children: What is the diagnostic yield and concordance for serum pancreatic enzymes and imaging?. *Gastroenterology* 2014;**146**(5 Suppl):S–625.

# Collins 1982 {published data only}

Collins RE, Frost SJ, Spittlehouse KE. The p3 iso-enzyme of serum amylase in the management of patients with acute pancreatitis. *British Journal of Surgery* 1982;**69**(7):373–5.

# Concepcion Martin 2013 {published data only}

Concepcion Martin M, Guarner-Argente C, Gemez-Oliva C, Juanes Borrego A, Torras Colell X, Sainz Saenz-Torre S, et al. Early blood predictors for post-ERCP pancreatitis. *Pancreatology* 2013;**13**(4 Suppl 1):e8.

# Concepcion-Martin 2016 {published data only}

Concepcion-Martin M, Gomez-Oliva C, Juanes A, Mora J, Vidal S, Diez X, et al. Il-6, Il-10 and TNF $\alpha$  do not improve early detection of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography acute pancreatitis: A prospective cohort study. *Scientific Reports* 2016;**6**:33492.

# Corfield 1984 {published data only}

Corfield AP, Cooper MJ, Thompson MH, Mountford R, Whicher JT, Williamson RCN. Hyperamylasemia after ERCP - a sub-clinical acute pancreatitis. *Digestion* 1984;**30** (2):115–6.

#### Cornett 2010 {published data only}

Cornett D, Spier BJ, Pfau P. The causes and outcome of pancreatitis associated with serum lipase exceeding 10,000. *Gastroenterology* 2010;**138**(5 Suppl):S239–40.

#### Corsetti 1993 {published data only}

Corsetti JP, Cox C, Schulz TJ, Arvan DA. Combined serum amylase and lipase determinations for diagnosis of suspected acute pancreatitis. *Clinical Chemistry* 1993;**39**(12):2495.

# Cote 1979 {published data only}

Cote J, Forest JC, Lacerte M, Rousseau B. Diagnostic value of the amylase/creatinine clearance ratio in the diagnosis of pancreatitis. *Union Medicale du Canada* 1979;**108**(5): 569–72.

#### Courtois 1986 {published data only}

Courtois P, Gnat D, Wenders G, Vertongen F, Franckson JR. Value of simultaneous determinations of alpha-amylase and pancreatic lipase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Revue Medicale de Bruxelles* 1986;7(9):527–32.

# Dalgat 1986 {published data only}

Dalgat DM, Magomaev M, Medzhidov RT, Kurbanov KM. Diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis. *Vestnik Khirurgii Imeni i - i - Grekova* 1986;**136**(4):29–33.

#### Dankner 1951 {published data only}

Dankner A, Heifetz CJ. The interrelationship of blood and urine diastase during transient acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology* 1951;**18**(2):207–17.

#### Dati 1988 {published data only}

Dati F, Malfertheiner P. Acute pancreatitis: New diagnostic possibilities. *Ricerca in Clinica e in Laboratorio* 1988;**18** (Suppl 1):81–94.

## de Boer 1986 {published data only}

de Boer HH. Diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde* 1986;**130**(47):2122–4.

# Dehesa 1979 {published data only}

Dehesa M, Segovia E. Amylase test in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Revista de Gastroenterologia de Mexico* 1979;44 (2):57–62.

# Delcourt 1977 {published data only}

Delcourt A. Amylase-creatinine clearance in diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Acta Clinica Belgica* 1977;**32**(5):346–7.

#### De Leo 1954 {published data only}

De Leo F. Amylase in blood and urine in diagnosis of acute pancreatitis; importance and clinical significance of excess amylase in the blood in acute abdominal disorders of extrapancreatic origin. *Policlinico - Sezione Pratica* 1954;**61**(36): 1173–9.

# Deril 1989 {published data only}

Deril GM, Bosoni T, Lesi C. Pancreatic amylase in serum for differential diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and acute abdominal diseases. *Clinical Chemistry* 1989;**35**(10): 2142–3.

# Deril 1992 {published data only}

Deril GVM, Ventrucci M. Persistence of increased amylase and lipase concentrations in acute pancreatitis. *Clinical Chemistry* 1992;**38**(4):609.

#### Devanath 2009 {published data only}

Devanath A, Kumari J, Joe J, Peter S, Rajan S, Sabu L, et al. Usefulness of lipase/amylase ratio in acute pancreatitis in South Indian population. *Indian Journal of Clinical Biochemistry* 2009;**24**(4):361–5.

#### Diaz 2009 {published data only}

Diaz Peromingo JA, Alban A, Pesqueira P, Molinos S, Gayol MC. Usefulness of determining urinary trypsinogen-2 in diagnosis and prognosis of patients with acute pancreatitis. *Anales Del Sistema Sanitario De Navarra* 2009;**32**(3): 343–50.

#### Distefano 1952 {published data only}

Distefano G. The glucose and amylase content of the blood in acute abdomen of obscure origin. *Rivista di Patologia e Clinica* 1952;7(8):164–6.

#### Domenech 1999 {published data only}

Domenech Calvet J, Sanchez Cano JJ, Sanchez Marin A, Sanchez Perez J, Guspi Saiz F, Bertran Llusa N, et al. Macroamylasemia in the differential diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Revista Clinica Espanola* 1999;**199**(7):440–1.

#### Donaldson 1977 {published data only}

Donaldson LA, McIntosh W. Cause of misleading serum amylase concentrations in acute pancreatitis. *Scottish Medical Journal* 1977;**22**(2):151–3.

#### Dreiling 1974 {published data only}

Dreiling DA, Leichtling JJ, Janowitz HD. The amylase creatinine clearance ratio. Diagnostic parameter or physiologic phenomenon?. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 1974;**61**(4):290–6.

# Dreiung 1954 {published data only}

Dreiung DA, Greenspan EM, Sanders M. A correlative study of the external pancreatic secretion, the plasma antithrombin titer, the blood amylase concentration, and the serum mucoprotein level in patients with and without pancreatic disease. *Gastroenterology* 1954;**27**(6):755–65.

#### Dronov 2009 {published data only}

Dronov OI, Koval's'ka IO, Kovalenko AP, Lubenets TV. Outcome of clinical application for medical test: Actim Pancreatitis test for acute pancreatitis diagnostics and control test. *Klinichna Khirurhiia* 2009, (7-8):23–4.

#### Drozdov 2003 {published data only}

Drozdov VN, Noskova KK. Laboratory diagnostics of acute pancreatitis. *Eksperimental'Naia i Klinicheskaia Gastroenterologiia* 2003, (6):106–8.

# Durr 1977 {published data only}

Durr HK, Bindrich D, Bode JC. The frequency of marcroamylasemia and the diagnostic value of the amylase to creatinine clearance ratio in patients with elevated serum amylase activity. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology* 1977;**12**(6):701–5.

#### Durr 1983 {published data only}

Durr GH, Bode C. Diagnostic value of lipase and isoamylase determination. Monitoring studies in patients with proven and suspected pancreatitis. *Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift* 1983;**108**(49):1876–80.

#### Eckfeldt 1985 {published data only}

Eckfeldt JH, Kolars JC, Elson MK. Serum tests for pancreatitis in patients with abdominal pain. *Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine* 1985;**109**(4):316–9.

#### Elman 1942 {published data only}

Elman R. Surgical aspects of acute pancreatitis - with special reference to its frequency as revealed by the serum amylase test. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 1942;**118** (15):1265–8.

#### Engel 1977 {published data only}

Engel JJ, Rermudez FG, Spellberg MA. Acute pancreatitis, hyperamylasemia and carbohydrate intolerance. *GEN* 1977;**31**(3):203–8.

#### Ermini 1964 {published data only}

Ermini M. Humoral diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Minerva Medica* 1964;**55**:3675–7.

# Esber 1995 {published data only}

Esber E, Druzina I, Blum J, Marshall J. Prospective evaluation of the lipase amylase ratio in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology* 1995;**108**(4 Suppl): A352

#### Esperov 1972 {published data only}

Esperov BN, Mavrodi VM. The diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis. *Khirurgiya* 1972;**48**(7):28–35.

#### Fabris 1976 {published data only}

Fabris G, Farini R, Fasolo GF. Acute pancreatitis and hyperlipaemia. *Acta Chirurgica Italica* 1976;**32**(4):557–63.

# Farkas 1967 {published data only}

Farkas L, Bak R, Veress O. A rapid and simple method for serum amylase determination in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Orvosi Hetilap* 1967;**108**(3):112–4.

# Farrar 1978 {published data only}

Farrar WH, Calkins G. Sensitivity of the amylase-creatinine clearance ratio in acute pancreatitis. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1978;**138**(6):958–62.

# Finke 1978 {published data only}

Finke E. Significance of the determination of multiple forms of urinary amylases for the diagnosis of exocrine pancreas diseases. *Zeitschrift fur die Gesamte Innere Medizin und Ihre Grenzgebiete* 1978;**33**(24):887–91.

# Fiocca 1983 {published data only}

Fiocca F, De Mutiis C, Quondamcarlo C. Acute postoperative pancreatitis. A study of enzymatic activity of pancreatic origin. *Chirurgia Gastroenterologica* 1983;**17**(4): 738–46.

#### Fiorucci 1986 {published data only}

Fiorucci S, Cassetta C, Fiorucci G, Bassotti G, Pelli MA, Narducci F, et al. Diagnostic effectiveness of immunoreactive serum trypsinogen, pancreatic iso-amylase and lipase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatic injury in hyperamylasemic patients. *Recenti Progressi in Medicina* 1986;77(1):1–6.

#### Fishman 1955 {published data only}

Fishman L, Doubilet H. A rapid serum amylase test. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 1955;**157**(11):908–9.

#### Flamion 1987 {published data only}

Flamion B, Delhaye M, Horanyi Z. Comparison of elastase-1 with amylase, lipase, and tryspin-like immunoreactivity in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 1987;**82**(6):532–5.

# Forell 1959 {published data only}

Forell MM, Dobovicnik W. On possibilities and limitations of the diagnosis of acute and chronic pancreas diseases on the basis of diastase, lipase and trypsin determinations. *Klinische Wochenschrift* 1959;**37**(19):1018–24.

#### Forest 1990 {published data only}

Forest JC, Turcotte G, Nadeau L, Bergeron J, Deslauriers D, Fruteau B, et al. Serum lipase, total and pancreatic amylases in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and other acute abdominal diseases in an emergency room setting. *Clinical Chemistry* 1990;**36**(6):1124.

# Fridhandler 1972 {published data only}

Fridhandler L, Berk JE, Ueda M. Isolation and measurement of pancreatic amylase in human serum and urine. *Clinical Chemistry* 1972;**18**(12):1493–7.

#### Frost 1978 {published data only}

Frost SJ. A simple quantitative index of the p3 amylase isoenzyme in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Clinica Chimica Acta* 1978;**87**(1):23–8.

#### Fruchart 1974 {published data only}

Fruchart JC, Dewailly P, Jaillard J, Sezille G. An automated colorimetric determination of fatty acids. Application to measurements of plasma free fatty acids, of serum lipase and triglyceride lipases in post heparin plasma. *Annales De Biologie Clinique* 1974;**32**(3):237–44.

#### Fruchart 1980 {published data only}

Fruchart JC, Sezille G, Ghisbain H. Serum lipase assay for clinical use. Critical study. *Nouvelle Presse Medicale* 1980;**9** (8):509–12.

#### Fujiki 1980 {published data only}

Fujiki T. Clinical study on amylase. *Japanese Journal of Gastroenterology* 1980;77(9):1444–53.

# Fujita 1989 {published data only}

Fujita C, Kasai C, Kosuge H, Ogata K, Oshima I, Shima K. Radioimmunoassay of human pancreatic amylase with monoclonal antibody. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 1989; **26**(Pt 5):416–21.

#### Fukumoto 1981 {published data only}

Fukumoto K, Wakabayashi A, Takeda Y, Saeki M, Saitoh S, Amatsu T, et al. The amylase clearance/creatinine clearance ratios in acute pancreatitis. *Bulletin of the Osaka Medical School* 1981;**27**(1):55–63.

#### Gambill 1975 {published data only}

Gambill EE. Hot pancreas, hot belly. Diagnosing pancreatitis. *Emergency Medicine (Parsippany)* 1975;7(4): 179–85. ISSN: 0013–6654]

# Garden 1985 {published data only}

Garden OJ, Dominiczak MH, Shenkin A, Carter DC. The diagnosis of acute pancreatitis in the presence of hyperlipaemia. *Scottish Medical Journal* 1985;**30**(4):235–6.

#### Gilbert 1955 {published data only}

Gilbert M. Evaluation of a rapid serum amylase test. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 1955;**159**(8):775–6.

#### Gluskina 1965 {published data only}

Gluskina VM. The diagnostic value of determining the amylase content in blood in acute pancreatitis. *Vestnik Khirurgii Imeni i - i - Grekova* 1965;**95**(10):51–6.

### Gomez 2012 {published data only}

Gomez D, Addison A, De Rosa A, Brooks A, Cameron IC. Retrospective study of patients with acute pancreatitis: Is serum amylase still required?. *BMJ Open* 2012;**2**(5): e001471.

#### Gonzalez 1978 {published data only}

Gonzalez Espinoza G, Garcia Garduno JR, Esquivel Lopez A, Gutierrez Samperio C. Amylase/creatinine clearance in the differential diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *La Prensa Medica Mexicana* 1978;43(1-2):21–4.

# Grinblatt 1997 {published data only}

Grinblatt JA. Measurement of urinary trypsinogen-2 as a screening test for acute pancreatitis. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1997;**337**(19):1394–5.

#### Grosberg 1979 {published data only}

Grosberg SJ, Wapnick S, Purow E, Purow JR. Specificity of serum amylase and amylase creatinine clearance ratio in the diagnosis of acute and chronic pancreatitis. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 1979;**72**(1):41–5.

#### Gullo 2005 {published data only}

\* Gullo L. Acute pancreatitis: Diagnostic gold standard new perspectives?. In: Ammann RW, Adler G, Buchler MW, Dimagio EP, Sarner M editor(s). *Pancreatitis: Advances in pathobiology, diagnosis and treatment.* 2005 Falk symposium 143. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2006:45–52.

# Gumaste 1991 {published data only}

Gumaste VV, Dave PB, Weissman D, Messer J. Lipase/ amylase ratio. A new index that distinguishes acute episodes of alcoholic from nonalcoholic acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology* 1991;**101**(5):1361–6.

# Gumaste 1992 {published data only}

Gumaste V, Dave P, Sereny G. Serum lipase: A better test to diagnose acute alcoholic pancreatitis. *American Journal of Medicine* 1992;**92**(3):239–42.

# Gumaste 1993 {published data only}

Gumaste V. Serum amylase levels and acute pancreatitis. *Gut* 1993;**34**(3):429.

## Gumaste 1993a {published data only}

Gumaste VV, Roditis N, Mehta D, Dave PB. Serum lipase levels in nonpancreatic abdominal pain versus acute pancreatitis. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 1993;**88** (12):2051.

### Gungor 2011 {published data only}

Gungor B, Caglayan K, Polat C, Seren D, Erzurumlu K, Malazgirt Z. The predictivity of serum biochemical markers in acute biliary pancreatitis. *ISRN Gastroenterology Print* 2011;**2011**:279607.

#### Gunn 1986 {published data only}

Gunn IR, Faye S, Clayton MGG. Prospective evaluation of urinary amylase test strip. *Lancet* 1986;**1**(8490):1161.

#### Guth 1960 {published data only}

Guth PH. Evaluation of phototurbidimetrictechnics for the determination of serum amylase, lipase and esterase. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 1960;**33**(3):319–34.

#### Gwozdz 1990 {published data only}

Gwozdz GP, Steinberg WM, Werner M, Henry JP, Pauley C. Comparative evaluation of the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis based on serum and urine enzyme assays. *Clinica Chimica Acta* 1990;**187**(3):243–54.

## Haas 1985 {published data only}

Haas GE, Segal LB. Hyperamylasemia and pancreatitis following biliary tract surgery: A prospective study. *Journal of the American Osteopathic Association* 1985;**85**(8):519–27.

#### Haffter 1981 {published data only}

Haffter D, Reichlin B, Gyr K. Ratio of amylase clearance and creatinine clearance in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift Journal Suisse de Medecine 1981;111(22):806–8.

#### Haffter 1983 {published data only}

Haffter D, Meyer N, Scholer A, Gyr K. Diagnostic value of serum amylase and serum lipase determination in suspected acute episode of acute or chronic pancreatitis. *Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift* 1983;**113**(5):184–8.

#### Hale 2015 {published data only}

Hale MF, Sanders DS, Sidhu R. Hyperamylasaemia and acute pancreatitis after double balloon enteroscopy: A prospective study. *Gut* 2015;**64**:A83–4.

# Hathaway 1983 {published data only}

Hathaway JA, Kitt D, Wingate B. A comparison of currently used serum lipase and amylase procedures in the serial detection of enzyme elevations in acute pancreatitis. *Clinica Chimica Acta* 1983;133(3):327–30.

## Hayakawa 1985 {published data only}

Hayakawa T, Noda A, Kondo T. Diagnostic usefulness of serum lipase activity measured by enzyme immunoassay in pancreatic diseases. *Japanese Journal of Gastroenterology* 1985;**82**(11):2809–15.

## Hayakawa 1989 {published data only}

Hayakawa T, Kondo T, Shibata T, Kitagawa M, Ono H, Sakai Y, et al. Enzyme immunoassay for serum pancreatic lipase in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases. *Gastroenterologia Japonica* 1989;24(5):556–60.

#### Hedstroem 1998 {published data only}

Hedstroem J, Svens E, Kenkimaeki P, Kemppainen E, Puolakkainen P, Haapiainen R, et al. Evaluation of a new urinary amylase test strip in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Scandinavian Journal of Clinical and Laboratory Investigation* 1998;**58**(8):611–6.

## Hedstrom 1994 {published data only}

Hedstrom J, Leinonen J, Sainio V, Stenman UH. Timeresolved immunofluorometric assay of trypsin-2 complexed with alpha 1-antitrypsin in serum. *Clinical Chemistry* 1994; **40**(9):1761–5.

# Hedstrom 1996 {published data only}

Hedstrom J, Korvuo A, Kenkimaki P, Tikanoja S, Haapiainen R, Kivilaakso E, et al. Urinary trypsinogen-2 test strip for acute pancreatitis. *Lancet* 1996;**347**(9003): 729–31.

### Hedstrom 1996a {published data only}

Hedstrom J, Puolakkainen P, Sainio V, Kemppainen E, Haapiainen R, Kivilaakso E, et al. Urinary trypsinogen-2 test strip, a new rapid test for the early diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology* 1996;**110**(4):A397.

### Hedstrom 1996b {published data only}

Hedstrom J, Sainio V, Kemppainen E, Haapiainen R, Kivilaakso E, Schroder T, et al. Serum complex of trypsin 2 and alpha(1) antitrypsin as diagnostic and prognostic marker of acute pancreatitis: Clinical study in consecutive patients. *BMJ* 1996;**313**(7053):333–7.

## Hedstrom 1996c {published data only}

Hedstrom J, Sainio V, Kemppainen E, Puolakkainen P, Haapiainen R, Kivilaakso E, et al. Urine trypsinogen-2 as marker of acute pancreatitis. *Clinical Chemistry* 1996;**42**(5): 685–90.

#### Hedstrom 2001 {published data only}

Hedstrom J, Kemppainen E, Andersen J, Jokela H, Puolakkainen P, Stenman UH. A comparison of serum trypsinogen-2 and trypsin-2-alpha 1-antitrypsin complex with lipase and amylase in the diagnosis and assessment of severity in the early phase of acute pancreatitis. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2001;**96**(2):424–30.

# Heer 1983 {published data only}

Heer M, Pei P, Streuli R. Pancreatitis diagnosis at the bedside with urinary amylase test strip. *Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift* 1983;**113**(51):1950–2.

## Hegewald 1998 {published data only}

Hegewald M, Isenberg G, Sterling R, Chak G, Cooper GS, Sivak MY. Evaluation of a rapid urine amylase test in acute pancreatitis. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 1998;**47**(4):AB137.

## Hegewald 1999 {published data only}

Hegewald MJ, Isenberg G, Sterling RS, Chak A, Cooper GS, Sivak MV. Evaluation of a rapid urine amylase test in acute pancreatitis. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 1999;**49**(4): AB72.

## Hegewald 2001 {published data only}

Hegewald MJ, Isenberg G, Sterling RK, Cooper GS, Chak A, Sivak MV Jr. Evaluation of a rapid urine amylase test using post-ERCP hyperamylasemia as a model. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2001;**96**(9 Suppl):2640–5.

# Hemingway 1988 {published data only}

Hemingway DM, Johnson I, Tuffnell DJ, Croton RS. The value of immunoreactive lipase in acute pancreatitis. *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England* 1988;**70**(4): 195–6.

# Hendry 1987 {published data only}

Hendry WS, Thomson SR, Scott ST, Davidson AI. Significant hyperamylasaemia in conditions other than acute pancreatitis. *Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh* 1987;**32**(4):213–5.

#### Henry 1957 {published data only}

Henry RJ, Sobel C, Berkman S. On the determination of 'pancreatitis lipase' in serum. *Clinical Chemistry* 1957;**3**(2): 77–89.

#### Hoferichter 1964 {published data only}

Hoferichter J. The value of serum enzyme determinations in acute pancreatic diseases. An experimental study. *Bruns Beitrage fur Klinischen Chirurgie* 1964;**208**:255–64.

### Hoffman 1991 {published data only}

Hoffman JR, Jaber AJ, Schriger DL. Serum amylase determination in the emergency department evaluation of abdominal pain. *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology* 1991; **13**(4):401–6.

### Hofmeyr 2014 {published data only}

Hofmeyr S, Meyer C, Warren BL. Serum lipase should be the laboratory test of choice for suspected acute pancreatitis. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2014;**52**(3):72–4.

#### Holdsworth 1984 {published data only}

Holdsworth PJ, Mayer AD, Wilson DH, Flowers MW, McMahon MJ. A simple screening test for acute pancreatitis. *British Journal of Surgery* 1984;**71**(12):958–9.

## Holmes 2011 {published data only}

Holmes J, Bhatt A, Lopez R, Stevens T. Serum amylase and lipase level and trend does not correlate with acute pancreatitis severity markers. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2011;**106**:S69.

## Horanyi 1984 {published data only}

Horanyi Z, Delange A, Delhaye M, Demanet H, Flamion B, Quenon M, et al. Comparison of elastase-1 with alphaamylase, lipase and trypsin-like immunoreactivity during the course of acute pancreatitis - preliminary results. *Digestion* 1984;**30**(2):109.

## Hostein 1976 {published data only}

Hostein J, Fournet J, Morel F, Denis MC, Bonnet-Eymard J. Amylase clearance compared to creatinine clearance in diagnosis of acute pancreatitis [Clairance de l'amylase, rapportee a la clairance de la creatinine, dans le diagnostic des pancreatites aigues]. *Nouvelle Presse Medicale* 1976;**5** (31):1979–80.

#### Hostein 1977 {published data only}

Hostein J, Fournet J, Bonneteymard J. Value of amylase clearance in relation of creatinine clearance - diagnostic significance in acute pancreatitis - 191 cases. Gastroenterologie Clinique Et Biologique 1977;1(4):405.

# Hostein 1978 {published data only}

Hostein J, Fournet J, Letoublon C, Roche J, Aubert H, Rachail M, et al. Increase in amylase clearance in relation to creatinin clearance during acute pancreatitis. *Digestion* 1978;**18**(1-2):70–6.

## Houry 1985 {published data only}

Houry S, Brault D, Huguier M, Bonnefoy E, Bunodiere M. Diagnostic accuracy of serum lipase and isoamylase

isoenzymes in acute pancreatitis. *Annales De Medecine Interne* 1985;**136**(6):528.

#### Houry 1989 {published data only}

Houry S, Brault D, Huguier M. Diagnostic accuracy of serum lipase and pancreatic amylase isoenzyme in acute pancreatitis. *Digestive Surgery* 1989;**6**(4):195–8.

# Huang 2010 {published data only}

Huang QL, Qian ZX, Li H. A comparative study of the urinary trypsinogen-2, trypsinogen activation peptide, and the computed tomography severity index as early predictors of the severity of acute pancreatitis. *Hepato-Gastroenterology* 2010;**57**(102-103):1295–9.

## Huguet 1993 {published data only}

Huguet J, Castineiras MJ, Fuentesarderiu X. Diagnostic accuracy evaluation using ROC curve analysis. *Scandinavian Journal of Clinical & Laboratory Investigation* 1993;**53**(7): 693–9.

#### Husain 2004 {published data only}

Husain L, Oommen, Lord, Cooper JC. Identifying patients with acute pancreatitis in whom serum amylase was normal (< 300 u/dl) using urinary trypsinogen-2 testing. *British Journal of Surgery* 2004;**91**:126–7.

### Hwang 2004 {published data only}

Hwang SJ, Chung JP, Kim YG, Song DH, Lee JS, Baek SS, et al. Usefulness of urinary trypsinogen-2 dipstick test for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Korean Journal of Gastroenterology* 2004;**43**(6):364–9.

# Ignjatovic 1997 {published data only}

Ignjatovic S, Majkic-Singh N, Mitrovic M, Gvozdenovic M, Todorovic M. Lipase, total and pancreatic amylases as markers of acute pancreatitis identified by ROC curve analysis. *European Journal of Laboratory Medicine* 1997;**5** (3):145–7.

#### Ignjatovic 2000 {published data only}

Ignjatovic S, Majkic-Singh N, Mitrovic M, Gvozdenovic M. Biochemical evaluation of patients with acute pancreatitis. *Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine* 2000;**38**(11): 1141–4.

## Im 2010 {published data only}

Im GY, Squillace BA, Sidhu-Buonocore S, Grendell JH. Elevated amylase and lipase levels in hyperemesis gravidarum: Accurate markers of acute pancreatitis?. *Gastroenterology* 2010;**138**(Supp 1):S–240.

# Imrie 1979 {published data only}

Imrie CW, Campbell FC, Gordon DA, McKay AJ, O'Neill J. Re-examination of the amylase to creatinine clearance ratio (ACCR) in acute pancreatitis. *British Journal of Surgery* 1979;**66**(5):364.

# Ito 2007 {published data only}

Ito K, Fujita N, Noda Y, Kobayashi G, Horaguchi J, Takasawa O, et al. Relationship between post-ERCP pancreatitis and the change of serum amylase level after the procedure. *World Journal of Gastroenterology* 2007;**13**(28): 3855–60.

## Jacobson 1982 {published data only}

Jacobson G. The amylase to creatinine clearance ratio. Is it a suitable test for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis?. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology* 1982;**17**(7):833–7.

## Jam 1978 {published data only}

Jam I, Shoham M, Wolf RO, Mishkin S. Elevated serum amylase activity in the absence of clinical pancreatic or salivary gland disease: Possible role of acute hypoxemia. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 1978;**70**(5):480–8.

# Jang 2007 {published data only}

Jang T, Uzbielo A, Sineff S, Naunheim R, Scott MG, Lewis LM. Point-of-care urine trypsinogen testing for the diagnosis of pancreatitis. *Academic Emergency Medicine* 2007;**14**(1):29–34.

### Jensen 1970 {published data only}

Jensen HE, Nielsen J, Amdrup E. A clinical evaluation of elevated serum and urine amylase. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology* 1970;**5**(6):543–7.

## Jin 2012 {published data only}

Jin T, Huang W, Javed MA, Xiong JJ, Jiang K, Yang XN, et al. Urinary trypsinogen-2 is as effective as serum amylase but not serum lipase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Pancreas* 2012;41(8):1372.

#### Jin 2013 {published data only}

Jin T, Huang W, Javed MA, Xiong JJ, Jiang K, Yang XN, et al. Urinary trypsinogen-2 is as effective as serum amylase but not serum lipase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Pancreatology* 2013;**13**(2):e40.

#### Jin 2013a {published data only}

Jin T, Huang W, Jiang K, Xiong JJ, Xue P, Javed MA, et al. Urinary trypsinogen-2 for diagnosing acute pancreatitis: A meta-analysis. *Hepatobiliary & Pancreatic Diseases International* 2013;**12**(4):355–62.

# Johnson 2004 {published data only}

Johnson CD, Lempinen M, Imrie CW, Puolakkainen P, Kemppainen E, Carter R, et al. Urinary trypsinogen activation peptide as a marker of severe acute pancreatitis. *British Journal of Surgery* 2004;**91**(8):1027–33.

# Jordanov 2009 {published data only}

Jordanov P, Grigorov G, Todorova S, Angov R, Hristov V, Vukov M. Application of an express urinary trypsinogen-2 test for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Point of Care* 2009;**8**(1):21–4.

# Joshi 2008 {published data only}

Joshi N, Kumar A, Rani M, Reddy TV, Chandra N. Diagnostic utility of rapid urinary trypsinogen-2 strip test in acute pancreatitis. *Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology* 2008;**23**:A133–4.

## Junge 1982 {published data only}

Junge W, Leybold K. Detection of colipase in serum and urine of pancreatitis patients. *Clinica Chimica Acta* 1982; **123**(3):293–302.

# Kaiser 1987 {published data only}

Kaiser C, Janatsch G, Krusejarres JD. Likelihood calculation by means of different alpha-amylase and lipase tests in inflammatory pancreatitis. *Clinical Chemistry* 1987;**33**(6): 998

# Kamer 2007 {published data only}

Kamer E, Unalp HR, Derici H, Tansug T, Onal MA. Early diagnosis and prediction of severity in acute pancreatitis using the urine trypsinogen-2 dipstick test: A prospective study. *World Journal of Gastroenterology* 2007;**13**(46): 6208–12.

#### Kameya 1985 {published data only}

Kameya A, Hayakawa T, Noda A, Kondo T. Differential determination of serum isoamylase using an amylase inhibitor and its clinical application. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 1985;**80**(1):54–9.

## Kameya 1986 {published data only}

Kameya S, Hayakawa T, Kameya A, Watanabe T. Clinical value of routine isoamylase analysis of hyperamylasemia. American Journal of Gastroenterology 1986;81(5):358–64.

## Kapetanos 2007 {published data only}

Kapetanos D, Kokozidis G, Kinigopoulou P, Xiarchos P, Antonopoulos Z, Progia E, et al. The value of serum amylase and elastase measurements in the prediction of post-ERCP acute pancreatitis. *Hepato-Gastroenterology* 2007;54(74):556–60.

### Karlsson 1979 {published data only}

Karlsson FA, Jacobson G. Renal handling of beta-2-microglobulin, amylase and albumin in acute pancreatitis. *Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica* 1979;**145**(1):59–63.

### Kaw 2001 {published data only}

Kaw M, Singh S. Serum lipase, C-reactive protein, and interleukin-6 levels in ERCP-induced pancreatitis. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2001;**54**(4):435–40.

## Kazmierczak 1991 {published data only}

Kazmierczak SC, Vanlente F, Hodges ED. Diagnostic and prognostic utility of phospholipase A activity in patients with acute pancreatitis - comparison with amylase and lipase. *Clinical Chemistry* 1991;37(3):356–60.

### Kehl 1985 {published data only}

Kehl O, Buhler H, Munch R. Value of immunoreactive lipase in pancreatic diagnosis. *Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift* 1985;**115**(33):1135–9.

## Keim 2003 {published data only}

Keim V, Teich N, Bodeker H, Mossner J. Evaluation of Pankrin (TM), a new serum test for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Clinica Chimica Acta* 2003;**332**(1-2):45–50.

# Kemppainen 1997 {published data only}

Kemppainen E, Hedstroem J, Puolakkainen P, Sainio V, Haapiainen R, Perhoniemi V, et al. Simple urinary trypsinogen-2 test strip for screening acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology* 1997;**112**(4):A452.

# Kemppainen 1997a {published data only}

Kemppainen E, Hedstrom J, Puolakkainen P, Halttunen J, Sainio V, Haapiainen R, et al. Increased serum trypsinogen 2 and trypsin 2-alpha(1) antitrypsin complex values identify endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography induced pancreatitis with high accuracy. *Gut* 1997;**41**(5):690–5.

#### Kemppainen 1997b {published data only}

Kemppainen E, Hedstrom J, Puolakkainen P, Halttunen J, Sainio V, Haapiainen R, et al. Urinary trypsinogen-2 test strip in detecting ERCP-induced pancreatitis. *Endoscopy* 1997;**29**(4):247–51.

### Kemppainen 1997c {published data only}

Kemppainen EA, Hedstrom JI, Puolakkainen PA, Sainio VS, Haapiainen RK, Perhoniemi V, et al. Rapid measurement of urinary trypsinogen-2 as a screening test for acute pancreatitis. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1997;**336** (25):1788–93.

### Kemppainen 1997d {published data only}

Kemppainen EA, Puolakkainen PA, Stenman UK. Measurement of urinary trypsinogen-2 as a screening test for acute pancreatitis - reply. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1997;**337**(19):1394–5.

## Kerlin 1986 {published data only}

Kerlin P, Wong L, Harris B, Harris O, Furey L. The role of serum isoamylase and lipase determinations in clinical practice. *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Surgery* 1986; **56**(3):215–9.

### Khrapach 1992 {published data only}

Khrapach VV, Valetskii VL, Balaban OV. Informativeness of the methods of early clinical laboratory diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Klinicheskaia Khirurgiia* 1992, (4):11–3.

## Khvatova 1973 {published data only}

Khvatova EA. Role of certain enzymatic systems in different forms of acute pancreatitis. *Klinicheskaia Khirurgiia* 1973; **2**:48–53.

## Kim 2015 {published data only}

Kim JH, Yang MJ, Hwang JC, Yoo BM. Usefulness of 4-h post-ERCP serum amylase and lipase levels for prediction of post-ERCP pancreatitis. *Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology* 2015;**30**:241.

#### King 1995 {published data only}

King LG, Seelig CB, Ranney JE. The lipase to amylase ratio in acute pancreatitis. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 1995;**90**(1):67.

## Kirchner 1976 {published data only}

Kirchner R. Diagnostic significance of alpha-amylase determination in the serum and urine in acute and chronic pancreatitis. *Medizinische Welt* 1976;**27**(38):1771–3.

# Kitterer 2015 {published data only}

Kitterer D, Artunc F, Segerer S, Alscher MD, Braun N, Latus J. Evaluation of lipase levels in patients with nephropathia epidemica - no evidence for acute pancreatitis. BMC Infectious Diseases 2015;15:286.

# Kobayashi 2011 {published data only}

Kobayashi K, Sasaki T, Serikawa M, Inoue M, Itsuki H, Chayama K. Assessment of trypsinogen-2 levels as an early diagnostic for post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography pancreatitis. *Pancreas* 2011;**40** (8):1206–10.

#### Koehler 1982 {published data only}

Koehler DF, Eckfeldt JH, Levitt MD. Diagnostic value of routine isoamylase assay of hyperamylasemic serum. *Gastroenterology* 1982;**82**(5 1):887–90.

# Kolars 1982 {published data only}

Kolars J, Ellis C, Levitt MD. Sensitivity of serum total amylase, pancreatic isoamylase lipase measurements in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology* 1982;**82**(5): 1104.

### Kolars 1984 {published data only}

Kolars JC, Ellis CJ, Levitt MD. Comparison of serum amylase pancreatic isoamylase and lipase in patients with hyperamylasemia. *Digestive Diseases and Sciences* 1984;**29** (4):289–93.

### Kopacova 2010 {published data only}

Kopacova M, Rejchrt S, Tacheci I, Bures J. No influence of learning curve on increased amylase and lipase and/or acute pancreatitis after oral double balloon enteroscopy. A single-centre prospective study on 138 consecutive procedures. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2010;**71**(5):AB149.

### Kubo 1975 {published data only}

Kubo K. Diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterologia Japonica* 1975;**10**(3):240.

#### Kulikovsky 2014 {published data only}

Kulikovsky VF, Iarosh AL, Soloshenko AV, Karpachev AA, Francev SP, Nikolaev SB, et al. Diagnostics and treatment of acute biliary pancreatitis. *Research Journal of Pharmaceutical, Biological and Chemical Sciences* 2014;**5**(6):1366–9.

#### Kurti 2011 {published data only}

Kurti F, Basho J, Zaimi E. Urinary trypsinogen test in diagnosing acute pancreatitis. *Pancreatology* 2011;**11**:14.

# Kusama 1956 {published data only}

Kusama J, Matsuoka S, Nakamura Y, Takeda S. Significance of urinary amylase determination in surgical abdominal diseases. *Shinshu Medical Journal* 1956;**5**(1):44–7.

# Kutter 1983 {published data only}

Kutter D, Humbel R, Piergiovanni C, Szody A. Determination of urinary amylase using a test strip. Contribution to the emergency diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Zfa Zeitschrift fur Allgemeinmedizin* 1983;**59** (23):1271–4.

# Kylanpaa-Back 1999 {published data only}

Kylanpaa-Back L, Kemppainen E, Hedstrom J, Haapiainen R. Reliable screening for acute pancreatitis with rapid urine trypsinogen-2 test strip. *Gastroenterology* 1999;**116**(2): G4946.

# Kylanpaa-Back 2000 {published data only}

Kylanpaa-Back ML, Kemppainen E, Puolakkainen P, Hedstrom J, Haapiainen R, Perhoniemi V, et al. Reliable screening for acute pancreatitis with rapid urine trypsinogen-2 test strip. *British Journal of Surgery* 2000;**87** (1):49–52.

## Kylanpaa-Back 2000a {published data only}

Kylanpaa-Back ML, Kemppainen E, Puolakkainen PA, Hedstrom J, Haapiainen R, Stenman UH. Comparison of urine trypsinogen-2 test strip with serum lipase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology* 2000;**118** (4):A162.

### Kylanpaa-Back 2002 {published data only}

Kylanpaa-Back ML, Kemppainen E, Puolakkainen P, Hedstrom J, Haapiainen R, Korvuo A, et al. Comparison of urine trypsinogen-2 test strip with serum lipase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Hepato-Gastroenterology* 2002;**49**(46):1130–4.

#### Lacher 1986 {published data only}

Lacher DA, Harize MB. Determination of amylase activity in serum by using a wheat germ inhibitor with the DuPont ACA. *Clinical Chemistry* 1986;**32**(8):1539–41.

### Lankisch 1977 {published data only}

Lankisch PG, Koop H, Otto J. Specificity of increased amylase to creatinine clearance ratio in acute pancreatitis. *Digestion* 1977;**16**(1-2):160–4.

## Lankisch 1977a {published data only}

Lankisch PG, Wolfrum DI, Koop H, Winckler K. Amylase-creatinine clearance ratio (CAM-CCR) and renal tubular function in acute pancreatitis (AP) - lack of specificity. *Irish Journal of Medical Science* 1977;**146**(Suppl 1):28.

### Lankisch 1994 {published data only}

Lankisch PG, Haseloff M, Becher R. No parallel between the biochemical course of acute pancreatitis and morphologic findings. *Pancreas* 1994;**9**(2):240–3.

#### Lankisch 1994a {published data only}

Lankisch PG, Petersen M, Gottesleben F. High, not low, amylase and lipase levels indicate severe acute pancreatitis. *Zeitschrift Fur Gastroenterologie* 1994;**32**(4):213–5.

### Lankisch 2006 {published data only}

Lankisch PG, Weber-Dany B, Doobe C, Finger T, Maisonneuve P, Lowenfels AB, et al. Pankrin: A new parameter for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis in cases of late clinical presentation. *Pancreas* 2006;**32**(3):330–1.

## Lankisch 2012 {published data only}

Lankisch G. Increased lipase levels. *Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift* 2012;**137**(24):1317.

## Laurent-Puig 1992 {published data only}

Laurent-Puig P, Boutron A, Briantais MJ, Vahedi K, Fritsch J, Choury AD, et al. Lipase/amylase ratio in pancreatitis: An etiologic index?. *Gastroenterology* 1992;**103**(1):353–4.

# Lauschke 1963 {published data only}

Lauschke G, Schmechel C. Simple laboratory studies in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Medizinische Monatsschrift* 1963;17:497–9.

## Leclerc 1983 {published data only}

Leclerc P, Forest JC. Variations in amylase isoenzymes and lipase during acute pancreatitis, and in other disorders causing hyperamylasemia. *Clinical Chemistry* 1983;**29**(6): 1020–3.

## Lee 1995 {published data only}

Lee MH, Chen CF, Ng JL, Chung SY, Lin CY. Serum lipase is a better test in the diagnosis of acute episodes of alcoholic

pancreatitis. Chinese Journal of Gastroenterology 1995;12(1): 1–8

## Lee 1996 {published data only}

Lee C, Zenilman ME. Use of biochemical markers for prognosis and diagnosis in patients with acute pancreatitis. *Problems in General Surgery* 1996;**13**(4):37–45.

### Lempinen 2001 {published data only}

Lempinen M, Kylanpaa-Back ML, Stenman UH, Puolakkainen P, Haapiainen R, Finne P, et al. Predicting the severity of acute pancreatitis by rapid measurement of trypsinogen-2 in urine. *Clinical Chemistry* 2001;47(12): 2103–7.

## Lempinen 2003 {published data only}

Lempinen M, Stenman UH, Finne P, Puolakkainen P, Haapiainen R, Kemppainen E. Trypsinogen-2 and trypsinogen activation peptide in urine of patients with acute pancreatitis. *Journal of Surgical Research* 2003;**111**(2): 267–73.

#### Lessinger 1994 {published data only}

Lessinger JM, Ferard G. Plasma pancreatic lipase activity: From analytical specificity to clinical efficiency for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *European Journal of Clinical Chemistry and Clinical Biochemistry* 1994;**32**(5):377.

## Levitt 1975 {published data only}

Levitt MD, Cooperband SR. Increased renal clearance of amylase in pancreatitis. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1975;**292**(7):364–5.

# Lifton 1974 {published data only}

Lifton LJ, Slickers KA, Katz LA, Pragay DA. Amylase vs lipase in diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Clinical Chemistry* 1974;**20**(7):880.

# Lifton 1974a {published data only}

Lifton LJ, Slickers KA, Pragay DA, Katz LA. Pancreatitis and lipase. A re-evaluation with a five minute turbidimetric lipase determination. *JAMA* 1974;**229**(1):47–50.

# Ligny 1987 {published data only}

Ligny G, Meunier JC, Hayard P, Ligny C, Dehout F, Van Eukem P, et al. Sensitivity and specificity of blood amylase, of the ratio of amylase and creatinine clearance, and of the ratio of urinary amylase and creatinine in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Revue Medicale de Bruxelles* 1987;8(3): 125–32.

# Lin 1989 {published data only}

Lin XZ, Wang SS, Tsai YT, Lee SD, Shiesh SC, Pan HB, et al. Serum amylase, isomylase, and lipase in the acute abdomen. Their diagnostic value for acute pancreatitis. *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology* 1989;**11**(1):47–52.

## Lindahl 1979 {published data only}

Lindahl F, Siemssen OJ, Egedorf J. Value of the amylase/creatinine clearance ratio in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Ugeskrift for Laeger* 1979;**141**(51):3516–8.

# Liyanage 2012 {published data only}

Liyanage C, Nawaratne NMM, Fernandopulle N, Wijesundara DMGC, Nawaratne NJ. 'Amylase levels in diagnosing post ERCP pancreatitis'; is it a significant indicator without abdominal pain?. *HPB* 2012;14:349.

## Logrono 2000 {published data only}

Logrono JR, Grijalba A, Berrueta C, Allue JA, Zugarramurdi MP, Garcia-Merlo S. Urinary trypsinogen-2 as biochemical marker of acute pancreatitis. *Revista De Diagnostico Biologico* 2000;**49**(4):208–12.

#### Long 1976 {published data only}

Long WB, Grider JR. Amylase isoenzyme clearances in normal subjects and in patients with acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology* 1976;71(4):589–93.

#### Loo 1992 {published data only}

Loo LK, Charles-Marcel ZL, Fisher F, Richardson T, Castro D, Haddad M, et al. Diagnosing a diagnostic study - lipase/amylase ratio [7]. *Gastroenterology* 1992;**102**(5):1827–8.

# Lott 1985 {published data only}

Lott JA, Ellison EC. Amylase assay and diagnosis of pancreatic disease. *Clinical Chemistry* 1985;31(8):1263.

## Lott 1985a {published data only}

Lott JA, Speicher CE, Nemesanszky E. Is serum amylase an obsolete test in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis?. *Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine* 1985;**109**(4):314–5.

### Lott 1986 {published data only}

Lott JA, Patel ST, Sawhney AK. Assays of serum lipase: Analytical and clinical considerations. *Clinical Chemistry* 1986;**32**(7):1290–302.

## Lott 1991 {published data only}

Lott JA. The value of clinical laboratory studies in acute pancreatitis. *Archives of Pathology & Laboratory Medicine* 1991;**115**(4):325–6.

## Lott 1991a {published data only}

Lott JA, Lu CJ. Lipase isoforms and amylase isoenzymes: Assays and application in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Clinical Chemistry* 1991;**37**(3):361–8.

#### Luengo 1996 {published data only}

Luengo L, Castellote M, Ros S, Feliu F, Vadillo J, Olona C. Clinical usefulness of the determination of lipase/amylase ratio and polymorphonuclear elastase in patients with acute pancreatitis. *Revista Espanola De Enfermedades Digestivas* 1996;88(8):551–4.

# Lunghi 1984 {published data only}

Lunghi C, Berizzi GF, Prestipino F. Limitation of amylase creatinine clearance ratio in early diagnosis of postoperative acute pancreatitis. *Giornale di Chirurgia* 1984;5(5):461–4.

## MacArthur 2013 {published data only}

MacArthur KL, Martin CR, Berzin TM, Shapiro NI, Sheth S, Sawhney M, et al. Sa1377 lipase: A poor diagnostic marker for acute pancreatitis in the intensive care unit. *Gastroenterology* 2013;144(Suppl 1):S–278.

# Macgregor 1976 {published data only}

Macgregor IL, Zakim D. Studies on serum amylase in normal man and in acute pancreatitis. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Medicine* 1976;**6**(6):551–6.

#### Maekelae 1997 {published data only}

Maekelae A, Kuusi T, Schroeder T. Serum phospholipase a-2, amylase, lipase, and urinary amylase activities in relation to the severity of acute pancreatitis. *European Journal of Surgery* 1997;**163**(12):915–22.

### Majkicsingh 1986 {published data only}

Majkicsingh N, Popovic B, Spasic S, Popovic D, Ivanovic I. The significance of lipase enzyme-immunoassay for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Acta Pharmaceutica Jugoslavica* 1986;**36**(3):319–27.

#### Malfertheiner 1989 {published data only}

Malfertheiner P, Nevalainen T, Uhl W, Schadlich H, Buchler M. Diagnostic value of immunoreactive phospholipase a2 in acute pancreatitis. *Klinische Wochenschrift* 1989;**67**(3): 183–5.

# Mangano 1990 {published data only}

Mangano MM, Theurer HA, Horowitz GL. Lack of added value of lipase in diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Clinical Chemistry* 1990;**36**(6):1123.

### Marten 1976 {published data only}

Marten A, Elias E, Summerfield JA, Scott J, Sherlock S. Proceedings: Specificity of the renal amylase: Creatinine clearance ratio in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and in detecting the incidence of pancreatitis after ERCP. *Gut* 1976;17(5):385.

#### Masoero 1978 {published data only}

Masoero G, Andriulli A, Pellegrino S. Amylase to creatinine clearance ratio: Clinical value in the diagnosis of pancreatic disorders. *Italian Journal of Gastroenterology* 1978;**10**(4): 232–4.

### Masoero 1980 {published data only}

Masoero G, Andriulli A, Recchia S, Marchetto M, Benitti V, Verme G. Trypsin-like immunoreactivity in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology - Supplement* 1980;**62**:21–5.

#### Massey 1985 {published data only}

Massey TH. Efficiency in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis increased by improved electrophoresis of amylase isoenzymep3 on cellulose-acetate. *Clinical Chemistry* 1985;**31**(1): 70–5.

## Mayer 1985 {published data only}

Mayer AD, McMahon MJ, Holdsworth PJ. Screening for acute pancreatitis: A rapid assay for plasma lipase. *British Journal of Surgery* 1985;**72**(6):436–7.

## McCulloch 1984 {published data only}

McCulloch PG, Oates S, Campbell R, Imrie CW. Serum lipase, a better screening test for acute pancreatitis. *Gut* 1984;**25**(5):A575–6.

# McIntosh 1976 {published data only}

McIntosh W, Donaldson LA, Joffe SN. Amylase thermolability and its application in diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *European Surgical Research* 1976;**8**:72–3.

#### McMahon 1981 {published data only}

McMahon MJ, Hodgson J. Diagnosis of acute pancreatitis - have we improved on the plasma amylase. *Gut* 1981;**22**(5): A435.

### McMahon 1982 {published data only}

McMahon MJ, Bowen M, Cooper EH. A new immunoreactive lipase assay (ELISA) - a more sensitive diagnostic test for acute pancreatitis. *British Journal of Surgery* 1982;**69**(11):684.

#### Merina 1957 {published data only}

Merina VM, Volkova LM. Diagnostic significance of diastasuria in acute pancreatitis. *Vestnik Khirurgii Imeni I* 1957;**79**(7):36–42.

## Millat 1999 {published data only}

Millat B. Acute pancreatitis. Etiology, diagnosis, prognosis. *Revue du Praticien* 1999;**49**(3):311–9.

### Miller 1973 {published data only}

Miller SF, Whitaker JR Jr, Snyder RD. Incidence of elevated serum amylase levels and pancreatitis after upper abdominal surgery. *American Journal of Surgery* 1973;**125**(5):535–7.

### Millson 1998 {published data only}

Millson CE, Charles K, Poon P, MacFie J, Mitchell CJ. A prospective study of serum pancreatic elastase-1 in the diagnosis and assessment of acute pancreatitis. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology* 1998;**33**(6):664–8.

# Mimoz 1993 {published data only}

Mimoz O, Laurent-Puig P, Benhajhmida R, Briantais MJ. Lipase: Amylase ratio in acute pancreatitis: An aetiological index?. European Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology 1993;5(5):361.

# Mingxin 2001 {published data only}

Mingxin F, Xiong MA, Cuihua X. Clinical value of rapid measurement of urinary trypsinogen-2 in screening acute pancreatitis. *Chinese Journal of Gastroenterology* 2001;**6**(3): 139–40.

## Mirmiranyazdy 1995 {published data only}

Mirmiranyazdy A, Bank S, Pan CQ, Stark B. Changes of serum amylase and symptoms in ERCP induced acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology* 1995;**108**(4):A376.

# Mohamed 1989 {published data only}

Mohamed AH, Danilewitz MD, Becker PJ, Jeppe C. The value of routine pancreatic iso-amylase measurements in the diagnosis of pancreatitis. *South African Medical Journal [Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif Vir Geneeskunde]* 1989;**76**(Sep): 258–62.

#### Moller-Petersen 1983 {published data only}

Moller-Petersen J, Delikaris PG, Kloerke M, Dati F. Comparison of cathodic trypsin-like immunoreactivity, pancreatic lipase and pancreatic isoamylase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis in patients with acute abdominal pain. *Digestion* 1983;**28**(1):48–9.

## Moller-Petersen 1985 {published data only}

Moller-Petersen J, Klaerke M, Dati F, Toth T. Immunochemical qualitative latex agglutination test for pancreatic lipase in serum evaluated for use in diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Clinical Chemistry* 1985;**31**(7):1207–10.

# Moller-Petersen 1986 {published data only}

Moller-Petersen J, Klaerke M, Dati F. Evaluation and comparison of cathodic trypsin-like immunoreactivity, pancreatic lipase and pancreatic isoamylase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis in 849 consecutive patients with acute abdominal pain. *Clinica Chimica Acta* 1986;**157**(2): 151–65.

### Morel 1981 {published data only}

Morel C, Ferraina P, Valente A, Cervio R. Correlation of the clearance of amylase and creatinine in acute pancreatitis and other pathologies. *Acta Gastroenterologica Latinoamericana* 1981;**11**(1):171–93.

### Murray 1976 {published data only}

Murray WR, Mackay C. Amylase creatinine clearance ratio in acute pancreatitis. *European Surgical Research* 1976;**8**:71.

#### Murray 1977 {published data only}

Murray WR, Mackay C. The amylase creatinine clearance ratio in acute pancreatitis. *British Journal of Surgery* 1977; **64**(3):189–91.

#### Murray 1980 {published data only}

Murray RN, Fung WP, Masarei JRL, Tan EGC. P3 amylase isoenzyme in the diagnosis of pancreatitis. *Annals of the Academy of Medicine Singapore* 1980;**9**(4):525–8.

#### Navarro 1984 {published data only}

Navarro Colas S. Value of the various pancreatic enzymes in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Medicina Clinica* 1984; **82**(20):893–5.

# Navarro 1987 {published data only}

Navarro S, Aused R, Elena M, Casals E, Garciapuges AM, Adrian MJ, et al. The importance of late determinations of serum amylase, lipase and p3 isoamylase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Revista Clinica Espanola* 1987;**181**(7): 368–71.

# Nechai 1973 {published data only}

Nechai AI, Ivanov VA. Diagnostic value of the determination of amylase in the urine in diagnosis of postoperative pancreatic necrosis. *Vestnik Khirurgii Imeni I* 1973;**110**(3): 117–8.

#### Nechiporuk 1982 {published data only}

Nechiporuk VM, Ostrovskii VP, Boliukh BA. Diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis. *Klinicheskaia Khirurgiia* 1982, (11):21–4.

# Neoptolemos 1990 {published data only}

Neoptolemos JP, London NJM. Serum enzymes and other laboratory tests in acute pancreatitis (i). *British Journal of Surgery* 1990;77(6):715.

#### Neoptolemos 1993 {published data only}

Neoptolemos JP. Serum amylase levels and acute pancreatitis - reply. *Gut* 1993;**34**(3):429.

# Neoptolemos 2000 {published data only}

Neoptolemos JP, Kemppainen EA, Mayer JM, Fitzpatrick JM, Raraty MG, Slavin J, et al. Early prediction of severity in acute pancreatitis by urinary trypsinogen activation

peptide: A multicentre study. *Lancet* 2000;**355**(9219): 1955–60

### Neovius 1984 {published data only}

Neovius G, Schain M, Tryding N. A study of lipase, amylase and isoamylase in acute pancreatitis. *Lakartidningen* 1984; **81**(25):2514–6.

### Neves 1985 {published data only}

Neves MM, Michelson N, Borges DR. The relationship between amylase and creatinine clearance is useful in the evaluation of acute pancreatitis, but it is not specific. *Revista Paulista de Medicina* 1985;**103**(5):265–6.

### Newland 2002 {published data only}

Newland KD, Chan SB. Serum lipase and amylase in the emergency department diagnosis of acute pancreatitis in elderly patients. *Annals of Emergency Medicine* 2002;**40**(4 Suppl):S83.

# Oellerich 1983 {published data only}

Oellerich M, Seiler D, Nagel D. Test-strips for the rapid determination of alpha-amylase in urine: A multi-centre study. *Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift* 1983;**108**(35): 1308–11.

### Orda 1982 {published data only}

Orda R, Orda S, Baron J, Wiznitzer T. Diagnosis of acute pancreatitis using the amylase-creatinine clearance ratio and radionuclide hepatobiliary and pancreas imaging. *World Journal of Surgery* 1982;6(3):347–51.

### Orda 1984 {published data only}

Orda R, Orda S, Baron J, Wiznitzer T. Lipase turbidimetric assay and acute pancreatitis. *Digestive Diseases and Sciences* 1984;**29**(4):294–6.

# Orebaugh 1994 {published data only}

Orebaugh SL. Normal amylase levels in the presentation of acute pancreatitis. *American Journal of Emergency Medicine* 1994;**12**(1):21.

#### Osipov 1970 {published data only}

Osipov BK, Shimeliovich LB, Elkonin BL. Differential diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and myocardial infarct. *Khirurgiia* 1970;**46**(4):85–9.

# Ostrovskii 2012 {published data only}

Ostrovskii VK, Rodionov PN, Makarov SV. Some of criteria in the evaluation of severity and prognosis with different forms of acute pancreatitis. *Anesteziologiia i Reanimatologiia* 2012, (3):56–9.

# Otsuki 1995 {published data only}

Otsuki M. Usefulness of amylase isoenzyme determination for the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases. *Nippon Rinsho* 1995;**53**(5):1184–91.

# Pace 1985 {published data only}

Pace BW, Bank S, Wise L, Burson LC, Borrero E. Amylase isoenzymes in the acute abdomen: An adjunct in those patients with elevated total amylase. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 1985;80(11):898–901.

# Pacheco 2003 {published data only}

Pacheco RC, Nishioka Sde A, de Oliveira LC. Validity of serum amylase and lipase in the differential diagnosis

between acute/acutized chronic pancreatitis and other causes of acute abdominal pain. *Arquivos De Gastroenterologia* 2003;**40**(4):233–8.

### Pakkala 2012 {published data only}

Pakkala AK, Mohan R. The utility of serum amylase as a marker for acute pancreatitis. *Australasian Medical Journal* 2012;**5**(1):90–1.

### Panteghini 1989 {published data only}

Panteghini M, Pagani F. Diagnostic value of measuring pancreatic lipase and the p3 isoform of the pancreatic amylase isoenzyme in serum of hospitalized hyperamylasemic patients. *Clinical Chemistry* 1989;**35**(3):417–21.

### Panteghini 1990 {published data only}

Panteghini M, Pagani F. Diagnostic value of measuring pancreatic isoamylase with a double-monoclonal antibody immunoassay in serum of hospitalized hyperamylasemic patients. *Journal of Clinical Laboratory Analysis* 1990;**4**(6): 449–52.

### Panteghini 1992 {published data only}

Panteghini M. Electrophoretic fractionation of pancreatic lipase. *Clinical Chemistry* 1992;**38**(9):1712–6.

### Papaioannou 1996 {published data only}

Papaioannou P, Fytili C, Tsitamidou R, Foca Z, Nitsas B, Progia E. Evaluation of total and pancreatic amylase determination methods for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Chimika Chronika* 1996;**25**(3):146.

### Papp 1969 {published data only}

Papp M, Horvath JE, Nemeth PE. Pancreatic lymph flow and lipase activity in acute pancreatitis (preliminary report). Orvosi Hetilap 1969;110(6):295–6.

#### Parodi 1983 {published data only}

Parodi HC, Colombato LA, Balsamo N. Amylase-creatinine ratio in the diagnosis of acute pancreatic and biliary pathology. *Medicina* 1983;**43**(4):375–82.

# Pereiaslov 1999 {published data only}

Pereiaslov AA. Prognostic role trypsinogen-activating peptide in an acute pancreatitis. *Klinichna Khirurhiia* 1999, (10):9–10.

# Peromingo 2009 {published data only}

Peromingo JAD, Alban A, Pesqueira P, Molinos S, Gayol MC. Usefulness of determining urinary trypsinogen-2 in diagnosis and prognosis of patients with acute pancreatitis. *Anales Del Sistema Sanitario De Navarra* 2009;**32**(3): 343–50.

# Pezzilli 1992 {published data only}

Pezzilli R, Billi P, Fiocchi M, Ossani M, Sprovieri G, Fontana G. Serum lipase assay. A test of choice in acute pancreatitis. *Panminerva Medica* 1992;**34**(1):30–4.

#### Pezzilli 1992a {published data only}

Pezzilli R, Billi P, Gullo L, Motta R, Fontana G. Comparison of three serum lipase assays in acute pancreatitis. *European Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology* 1992;4(4):307–10.

# Pezzilli 1994 {published data only}

Pezzilli R, Billi P, Plate L, Bongiovanni F, Labate AMM, Miglioli M. Human pancreas-specific protein

procarboxypeptidase-b - a useful serum marker of acute pancreatitis. *Digestion* 1994;**55**(2):73–7.

### Pezzilli 1997 {published data only}

Pezzilli R, Billi P, Barakat B, Melandri R, Miglio F. Serum amylase, pancreatic isoamylase and lipase in acute alcohol intoxication and in acute alcoholic pancreatitis. *Alcologia* 1997;**9**(3):177–80.

# Pezzilli 1998 {published data only}

Pezzilli R, Morselli-Labate AM, Barakat B, Fiocchi M, Cappelletti O. Is the association of serum lipase with á-2-microglobulin or C-reactive protein useful for establishing the diagnosis and prognosis of patients with acute pancreatitis?. *Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine* 1998;**36**(12):963–8.

# Pezzilli 1999 {published data only}

Pezzilli R, Morselli-Labate AM, Miniero R, Barakat B, Cappelletti O, Marrano N, et al. The association of serum lipase with interleukin 6 is useful in simultaneously establishing both the diagnosis and prognosis of patients with acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology* 1999;**116**(4): A1155.

### Pezzilli 1999a {published data only}

Pezzilli R, Morselli-Labate AM, Miniero R, Barakat B, Fiocchi M, Cappelletti O. Simultaneous serum assays of lipase and interleukin-6 for early diagnosis and prognosis of acute pancreatitis. *Clinical Chemistry* 1999;**45**(10):1762–7.

# Pezzilli 2000 {published data only}

Pezzilli R, D'Alessandro A, Morselli-Labate AM. Time course and clinical value of urine trypsinogen-2 in acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology* 2000;**118**(4):A163.

## Pezzilli 2001 {published data only}

Pezzilli R, Morselli-Labate AM, D'Alessandro A, Barakat B. Time-course and clinical value of the urine trypsinogen-2 dipstick test in acute pancreatitis. *European Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology* 2001;**13**(3):269–74.

# Pezzilli 2004 {published data only}

Pezzilli R, Venturi M, Morselli-Labate AM, Ceciliato R, Lamparelli MG, Rossi A, et al. Serum trypsinogen activation peptide in the assessment of the diagnosis and severity of acute pancreatic damage - a pilot study using a new determination technique. *Pancreas* 2004;**29**(4): 298–305.

# Phillip 2013 {published data only}

Phillip V, Schuster T, Hagemes F, Lorenz S, Matheis U, Preinfalk S, et al. Time period from onset of pain to hospital admission and patients' awareness in acute pancreatitis. *Pancreas* 2013;**42**(4):647–54.

# Pirolla 2015 {published data only}

Pirolla EH, de Barros Filho TE, Godoy-Santos AL, Fregni F. Association of acute pancreatitis or high level of serum pancreatic enzymes in patients with acute spinal cord injury: A prospective study. *Spinal Cord* 2015;**53**(6):495.

# Ponseti-Bosch 1977 {published data only}

Ponseti-Bosch JM, Chacon-Castro P, Maganamorera P, Schwartz-Riera S, Gomez-Perez J. Amylase-creatinine

clearance ratio in diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Medicina Clinica* 1977;**68**(8):369–73.

#### Ponteziere 2001 {published data only}

Ponteziere C, Bugugnani MJ. Clinical evaluation of urinary trypsinogen-2 by rapid Actim Pancreatitis test strip in pancreatic diseases. *Immuno-Analyse et Biologie Specialisee* 2001;**16**(4):246–50.

### Popivanov 1963 {published data only}

Popivanov I, Kovacheva N. Diagnostic and prognostic significance of diastase in acute pancreatitis. *Suvremenna Meditsina* 1963;**14**(2):28–36.

### Protsenko 1966 {published data only}

Protsenko VA, Kolesnikov Iu N, Toskin KD. Enzyme activity of blood and urine in acute pancreatitis. Laboratornoe Delo 1966;6:337–8.

# Raju 2003 {published data only}

Raju S, Roberts IM, Templeton D. Trypsinogen-2 testing is a superior predictor for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis: Comparison with amylase and lipase. *Gastroenterology* 2003;**124**(4):A401.

## Raty 2007 {published data only}

Raty S, Sand J, Nordback I. Detection of postoperative pancreatitis after pancreatic surgery by urine trypsinogen strip test. *British Journal of Surgery* 2007;**94**(1):64–9.

#### Reilly 2011 {published data only}

Reilly R, Wu M, Chan SB. Serum lipase and amylase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis in elderly patients. *Annals of Emergency Medicine* 2011;**58**(4):S232.

### Rick 1968 {published data only}

Rick WI. Determination of the serum lipase in pancreatic diseases. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Innere Medizin* 1968;74:230–3.

#### Roberts 1985 {published data only}

Roberts IM, Mercer D. Radioimmunoassay (RIA) for pancreatic lipase in acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology* 1985;88(5):1557.

# Roberts 1987 {published data only}

Roberts IM, Mercer D. Radioimmunoassay for human pancreatic lipase in acute pancreatitis. *Digestive Diseases and Sciences* 1987;**32**(4):388–92.

# Rodriguez-Cuartero 2000 {published data only}

Rodriguez-Cuartero A. High amylasaemia: Is not always acute pancreatitis. *Revista Espanola De Enfermedades Digestivas* 2000;**92**(2):110–1.

#### Rokicki 1976 {published data only}

Rokicki M, Rokicki W. Clinical value of determination of some enzymes and isoenzymes in acute pancreatitis. *Wiadomosci Lekarskie* 1976;**29**(20):1823–7.

# Rosenblum 1991 {published data only}

Rosenblum JL. Serum lipase activity is increased in disease states other than acute pancreatitis: Amylase revisited. *Clinical Chemistry* 1991;**37**(3):315–6.

#### Rosenburg 1957 {published data only}

Rosenburg SA, Akgun S. Serum amylase test in differential diagnosis of freely perforated ulcer and acute pancreatitis; a re-evaluation. *Archives of Surgery* 1957;**75**(1):41–3.

### Rudis 2014 {published data only}

Rudis J, Ryska M. Pancreatic leakage and acute postoperative pancreatitis after proximal pancreatoduodenectomy. *Rozhledy V Chirurgii* 2014;**93**(7):380–5.

### Ruzena 1989 {published data only}

Ruzena S. Normal serum amylase in acute pancreatitis. *Digestive Diseases and Sciences* 1989;**34**(6):960–1.

### Sacchetti 1988 {published data only}

Sacchetti L, Cavalcanti E, Cerasuolo D, Visconti M, Rabitti PG, Uomo G, et al. Serum p-amylase isoenzyme immunoassay as compared to electrophoresis in acute pancreatitis. *Clinical Chemistry* 1988;**34**(6):1162.

### Sacchetti 1989 {published data only}

Sacchetti L, Cavalcanti E, Cerasuolo D, Oriani G, Uomo G, Rabitti PG, et al. Evaluation of pancreatic amylase immunoassay in acute pancreatitis. *Clinica Chimica Acta* 1989;**183**(1):95–100.

# Sadowski 1992 {published data only}

Sadowski DC, Sutherland LR, Gumaste V, Dave P, Weissman D, Messer J. The lipase/amylase ratio: Sensitive but not specific [3]. *Gastroenterology* 1992;**103**(1):352–3.

### Sainio 1995 {published data only}

Sainio V, Puolakkainen P, Kemppainen E, Hedstrom J, Haapiainen R, Kivisaari L, et al. Serum trypsinogen-2, a new reliable assay for the early diagnosis and prediction of outcome in acute necrotizing pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology* 1995;**108**(4):A387.

# Sankaralingam 2007 {published data only}

Sankaralingam S, Wesen C, Barawi M, Galera R, Lloyd L. Use of the urinary trypsinogen-2 dip stick test in early diagnosis of pancreatitis after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. *Surgical Endoscopy* 2007;**21**(8): 1312–5.

#### Satz 1989 {published data only}

Satz N, Fuhrer I, Inabnit K, Ott A, Knoblauch M. Diagnostic value of a diagnostic strip for determining urinary amylase. *Schweizerische Rundschau fur Medizin Praxis* 1989;**78**(13):368–71.

### Satz 1990 {published data only}

Satz N, Jacot des Combes A, Meier L, Hollinger A, Knoblauch M. Semiquantitative lipase determination - a useful screening test for pancreatitis?. *Schweizerische Rundschau fur Medizin Praxis* 1990;**79**(11):314–7.

## Satz 1990a {published data only}

Satz N, Jacot des Combes A, Schmid E, Ott A, Knoblauch M. Diagnostic value of various laboratory parameters in acute pancreatitis. *Zeitschrift Fur Gastroenterologie* 1990;**28** (4):198–201.

## Saxon 1957 {published data only}

Saxon EI, Hinkley WC, Vogel WC, Zieve L. Comparative value of serum and urinary amylase in the diagnosis of

acute pancreatitis. Archives of Internal Medicine 1957;**99**(4): 607–21

## Schmidt 2004 {published data only}

Schmidt LE, Dalhoff K. Hyperamylasaemia and acute pancreatitis in paracetamol poisoning. *Alimentary Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2004;**20**(2):173–9.

## Scholz 1979 {published data only}

Scholz HG, Appel W. Long-time observations of serumlipase for controlling of acute and chronic recurrent pancreatitis. *Medizinische Klinik* 1979;74(5):145–8.

### Schultis 1969 {published data only}

Schultis K, Wagner E. Comparative studies with a rapid lipase test and quantitative determination of serum lipase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Munchener Medizinische Wochenschrift* 1969;111(12):684.

## Schultis 1969a {published data only}

Schultis K, Wagner E, Vosskohler E. Experiences with the determination in the serum for the diagnosis of acute and chronic pancreatic diseases. *Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift Journal Suisse de Medecine* 1969;**99**(16): 603–6.

## Schultis 1973 {published data only}

Schultis K, Wagner E, Vosskohler E. Significance of serum lipase measurement for the diagnosis of acute and chronic pancreatic disease. *Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift* 1973;**98**(8):364–74.

### Schwokowski 1979 {published data only}

Schwokowski CF, Poege AW. Rapid lipase method for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Zentralblatt Fur Chirurgie* 1979;**104**(17):1129–31.

## Scottolini 1977 {published data only}

Scottolini AG, Bhagavan NV. Amylase-creatinine clearance ratio in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Hawaii Medical Journal* 1977;**36**(12):391–2.

## Serra 2011 {published data only}

Serra CE, Lopez Mingorance FN, Uccell NA, Sord JA, Negri G, Di Carlo MB. Biochemical markers in acute biliary pancreatitis. *Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine* 2011;**49**:S590.

## Siede 1969 {published data only}

Siede W, Leinweber W. Diagnosis of acute and chronic pancreatitis. *Lebensversicherungs Medizin* 1969;**21**(1):1–5.

# Singh 2002 {published data only}

Singh P, Davidoff S, Pooran N, Nozad V, Kasmin FE, Lee TH, et al. Accuracy of serum amylase measured four hours after ERCP in predicting post-procedure acute pancreatitis. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2002;**55**(5):AB153.

# Singh 2004 {published data only}

Singh R, Mugal T, Madhoun M, Singh P, Pooran N, Stark B, et al. Urinary trypsinogen - a predictor of post-ERCP acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology* 2004;**126**(4):A229–30.

# Smith 2005 {published data only}

Smith RC, Southwell-Keely J, Chesher D. Should serum pancreatic lipase replace serum amylase as a biomarker of acute pancreatitis?. ANZ Journal of Surgery 2005;75(6): 399-404

# Solomon 1978 {published data only}

Solomon AR Jr. The value of the amylase/creatinine clearance ratio in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Critical Reviews in Clinical Laboratory Sciences* 1978;9(4):367–80.

### Steinberg 1983 {published data only}

Steinberg WM, Goldstein SS, Davis ND, Shamaa JM, Anderson KK, Korman LY. Prospective study comparing the serum amylase and trypsinogen in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology* 1983;**84**(5):1322.

### Steinberg 1985 {published data only}

Steinberg WM, Goldstein SS, Davis ND. Diagnostic assays in acute pancreatitis. A study of sensitivity and specificity. Annals of Internal Medicine 1985;102(5):576–80.

# Sternby 1996 {published data only}

Sternby B, O'Brien JF, Zinsmeister AR, DiMagno EP. What is the best biochemical test to diagnose acute pancreatitis? A prospective clinical study. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings* 1996;71 (12):1138–44.

#### Strebel 1970 {published data only}

Strebel HM, Ehrengruber H, Stirnemann H. Diagnostic value of amylase determination and early laparotomy in acute pancreatitis. *Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift Journal Suisse de Medecine* 1970;**100**(28):1207–9.

### Su 2010 {published data only}

Su Y, Zhao Y, Wang Q. Clinical value of urine trypsinogen-2 test in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis in the emergency department. *Guoji Jianyan Yixue Zazhi* 2010;**31**(12):1388.

# Suehiro 1984 {published data only}

Suehiro I, Otsuki M, Ohki A. Amylase inhibitor from wheat: Its action and clinical application. *Gastroenterologia Japonica* 1984;**19**(4):313–9.

## Sutton 2009 {published data only}

Sutton PA, Humes DJ, Purcell G, Smith JK, Whiting F, Wright T, et al. The role of routine assays of serum amylase and lipase for the diagnosis of acute abdominal pain. *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England* 2009;**91**(5): 381–4.

# Szalaj 1973 {published data only}

Szalaj W, Gabryelewicz A. Value of determinations of the circadian rhythm of amylase secretion in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases. *Polskie Archiwum Medycyny Wewnetrznej* 1973;**50**(7):667–71.

## Testoni 1999 {published data only}

Testoni PA, Bagnolo F, Caporuscio S, Lella F. Serum amylase measured four hours after endoscopic sphincterotomy is a reliable predictor of postprocedure pancreatitis. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 1999;**94**(5):1235–41.

# Testoni 1999a {published data only}

Testoni PA, Caporuscio S, Bagnolo F, Lella F. Twenty-four-hour serum amylase predicting pancreatic reaction after endoscopic sphincterotomy. *Endoscopy* 1999;**31**(2):131–6.

#### Testoni 2001 {published data only}

Testoni PA, Bagnolo F. Pain at 24 hours associated with amylase levels greater than 5 times the upper normal limit as the most reliable indicator of post-ERCP pancreatitis. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2001;**53**(1):33–9.

# Thomson 1987 {published data only}

Thomson HJ, Obekpa PO, Smith AN, Brydon WG. Diagnosis of acute pancreatitis: A proposed sequence of biochemical investigations. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology* 1987;**22**(6):719–24.

## Ticktin 1965 {published data only}

Ticktin HE, Trujillo NP, Evans PF, Roe JH. Diagnostic value of a new serum lipase method. *Gastroenterology* 1965; **48**(1):12–7.

### Tietz 1986 {published data only}

Tietz NW, Huang WY, Rauh DF, Shuey DF. Laboratory tests in the differential diagnosis of hyperamylasemia. Clinical Chemistry 1986;32(2):301–7.

#### Tomaszewski 1984 {published data only}

Tomaszewski L, Uminska H, Konarska L, Szmajda D, Kulesza A, Oledzki J. Usefulness of determining amylase isoenzymes in the blood and urine in acute pancreatitis. *Polski Tygodnik Lekarski* 1984;**39**(19):629–33.

## Torrens 1998 {published data only}

Torrens JK, McWhinney PH. Acute pancreatitis. Normal serum amylase does not exclude severe acute pancreatitis. BMJ (Clinical research ed) 1998;316(7149):1982–3.

# Tournut 1978 {published data only}

Tournut R, Allan BJ, White TT. Cancer, pancreatitis, and the detection of the isoenzymes of DNAase, RNAase and amylase. *Clinica Chimica Acta* 1978;**88**(2):345–53.

# Treacy 2001 {published data only}

Treacy J, Williams A, Bais R, Willson K, Worthley C, Reece J, et al. Evaluation of amylase and lipase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *ANZ Journal of Surgery* 2001;71(10): 577–82

# Tsai 1988 {published data only}

Tsai LY, Chiang CH. The diagnostic value of amylase isoenzymes. *Kaohsiung Journal of Medical Sciences* 1988;4 (12):655–9

## Tseng 2011 {published data only}

Tseng CW, Chen CC, Lin SZ, Chang FY, Lin HC, Lee SD. Rapid urinary trypsinogen-2 test strip in the diagnosis of pancreatitis after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. *Pancreas* 2011;**40**(8):1211–4.

### Tvorogova 1991 {published data only}

Tvorogova MG, Titov VN. Biochemical studies in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Terapevticheskii Arkhiv* 1991; **63**(2):144–7.

# Uhl 1992 {published data only}

Uhl W, Malfertheiner P, Drosdat H, Martini M, Buchler M. Determination of pancreatic lipase by immunoactivation technology. A rapid test system with high sensitivity and specificity. *International Journal of Pancreatology* 1992;**12** (3):253–61.

#### Uminska 1985 {published data only}

Uminska H, Tomaszewski L, Konarska L. Clinical significance of blood and urine amylase isoenzymes in patients with cholelithiasis without acute pancreatitis. *Polski Tygodnik Lekarski* 1985;**40**(11):333–6.

### Van Hee 1979 {published data only}

Van Hee R, Hubens A. The screening value of the amylasecreatinine clearance ratio in acute pancreatitis. *Acta Chirurgica Belgica* 1979;**78**(5):301–8.

### Van Ingen 1992 {published data only}

Van Ingen HE, Sanders GTB. Clinical evaluation of a pancreatic lipase mass concentration assay. *Clinical Chemistry* 1992;**38**(11):2310–3.

#### Varas 1994 {published data only}

Varas MJ. The ratio lipase/amylase and trypsin/ amylase in the etiologic diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterologia y Hepatologia* 1994;**17**(6):346.

## Vega 1981 {published data only}

Vega Franco L, Garcia Aranda A, Meza Camacho C, Gonzalez R. Pancreatitis in infants with a clinical diagnosis of septicemia. *Boletin Medico del Hospital Infantil de Mexico* 1981;**38**(1):131–42.

#### Ventrucci 1983 {published data only}

Ventrucci M, Gullo L, Daniele C, Bartolucci C, Priori P, Plate L, et al. Comparative study of serum pancreatic isoamylase, lipase, and trypsin-like immunoreactivity in pancreatic disease. *Digestion* 1983;**28**(2):114–21.

#### Ventrucci 1985 {published data only}

Ventrucci M, Pezzilli R, Naldoni P, Montone L, Priori P, Gullo L. Evaluation of a new rapid serum lipase assay in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Digestive Diseases and Sciences* 1985;**30**(10):992.

#### Ventrucci 1986 {published data only}

Ventrucci M, Pezzilli R, Naldoni P, Montone L, Gullo L. A rapid assay for serum immunoreactive lipase as a screening test for acute pancreatitis. *Pancreas* 1986;1(4):320–3.

# Ventrucci 1989 {published data only}

Ventrucci M, Pezzilli R, Gullo L, Plate L, Sprovieri G, Barbara L. Role of serum pancreatic enzyme assays in diagnosis of pancreatic disease. *Digestive Diseases and Sciences* 1989;34(1):39–45.

# Ventrucci 1992 {published data only}

Ventrucci M, Pezzilli R, Montone L, Plate L, Buonamici L, Bergami R, et al. Serum pancreatic enzyme assays in acute abdomen: A comparative prospective study. *Italian Journal of Gastroenterology* 1992;**24**(3):115–8.

# Ventrucci 1994 {published data only}

Ventrucci M, Pezzilli R, Garulli L, Liguori L, Moratti R, D'Eril GVM. Clinical evaluation of a new rapid assay for serum lipase determination. *Italian Journal of Gastroenterology* 1994;**26**(3):132–6.

# Wajda 1978 {published data only}

Wajda Z, Sledzinski Z. Value of amylase-creatinine clearance index in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Polski Przeglad Chirurgiczny* 1978;**50**(4):285–9.

#### Walker 2013 {published data only}

Walker T, Pullan N, Hewes J. The use and abuse of serum lipase testing in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *British Journal of Surgery* 2013;**100**:16.

## Waller 1971 {published data only}

Waller SL, Ralston AJ. The hourly rate of urinary amylase excretion, serum amylase, and serum lipase. Part II Patients with gastrointestinal and pancreatic disorders. *Gut* 1971;**12** (11):884–90.

### Wang 2009 {published data only}

Wang L, Luo H, Yan J. The value of serum amylase and lipase concentrations and lipase/amylase ratio in diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Chinese Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology* 2009;**18**(8):695–7.

# Warshaw 1975 {published data only}

Warshaw AL, Fuller AF. Specificity of increased renal clearance of amylase in diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1975;**292**(7):325–8.

#### Weaver 1985 {published data only}

Weaver DW, Busuito MJ, Bouwman DL, Wilson RF. Interpretation of serum amylase levels in the critically ill patient. *Critical Care Medicine* 1985;13(7):532–3.

#### Werner 1989 {published data only}

Werner M, Steinberg WM, Pauley C. Strategic use of individual and combined enzyme indicators for acute pancreatitis analyzed by receiver-operator characteristics. *Clinical Chemistry* 1989;**35**(6):967–71.

# Wilson 2005 {published data only}

Wilson RB, Warusavitarne J, Crameri DM, Alvaro F, Davies DJ, Merrett N. Serum elastase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis: A prospective study. *ANZ Journal of Surgery* 2005;**75**(3):152–6.

#### Winslet 1990 {published data only}

Winslet MC, Hall C, London N, Neoptolemos JP. Serum amylase estimation in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Gut* 1990;**31**(10):A1201.

# Wyatt 1974 {published data only}

Wyatt AP. Diagnosis and management of acute pancreatitis. *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England* 1974;**54** (5):229–35.

# Wyllie 1979 {published data only}

Wyllie FJ, Gunn AA. Diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh 1979;**24** (6):363–9.

#### Xu 2008 {published data only}

Xu S, Han X. Clinical application of pancreatic amylase and lipase in acute pancreatitis. *Guoji Jianyan Yixue Zazhi* 2008; **29**(11):980–2.

# Xu 2010 {published data only}

Xu X, Wu J. Diagnostic value of urinary trypsinogen-2 for acute pancreatitis in children. *Journal of Applied Clinical Pediatrics* 2010;**25**(19):1492–3.

#### Yang 1987 {published data only}

Yang LY, Huang YS, Ji QD. Diagnostic value of serum pancreatic lipase for acute pancreatitis. *Chinese Journal of Surgery* 1987;**25**(9):522-4, 56.

#### Yang 2005 {published data only}

Yang RW, Shao ZX, Chen YY, Yin Z, Wang WJ. Lipase and pancreatic amylase activities in diagnosis of acute pancreatitis in patients with hyperamylasemia. *Hepatobiliary & Pancreatic Diseases International* 2005;4(4):600–3.

### Zakrzewska 1982 {published data only}

Zakrzewska I, Prokopowicz J. Usefulness of determining alpha-amylase thermolability in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Polskie Archiwum Medycyny Wewntrznej* 1982; **67**(5-6):243–7.

### Zakrzewska 1985 {published data only}

Zakrzewska I, Kuzma L. The amylase and creatinine clearance coefficient in acute and chronic pancreatitis and diabetes mellitus. *Wiadomosci Lekarskie* 1985;**38**(17): 1199–203.

### Zaninotto 1990 {published data only}

Zaninotto M, Bertorelle R, Secchiero S, Plebani M, Burlina A. Pancreatic amylase determination by immunological and electrophoretic methods. *Clinical Chemistry and Enzymology Communications* 1990;**3**(5):261–6.

#### Zastrow 1973 {published data only}

Zastrow F. Significance of diastase and amylase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Medizinische Welt* 1973;**24** (48):1897–8.

# Zeng 2010 {published data only}

Zeng F, Wang Q, Liu J. Evidence-based evaluation of trypsinogen-2 and serum amylase in the early diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Guoji Jianyan Yixue Zazhi* 2010;**31**(11): 1203–6.

# Zeze 1975 {published data only}

Zeze F, Ishii K, Nakamura K. Clinical studies on amylase isoenzyme (2nd report). *Japanese Journal of Gastroenterology* 1975;**72**(2):127–35.

# Zhang 2010 {published data only}

Zhang H, Chen C, Wang Y. One-hour urinary discharge volume of amylase for diagnosis and prognostic evaluation of acute pancreatitis. *Chinese Journal of Hepatobiliary Surgery* 2010;**16 Pt 4**:310.

### Zharkovskaia 1978 {published data only}

Zharkovskaia A. Differential diagnosis of acute biliary tract diseases and acute pancreatitis by means of laboratory tests [Differentsial'naia diagnostika ostrykh zabolevanii zhelchnykh putei i ostrykh pankreatitov s pomoshch'iu laboratornykh]. *Laboratornoe Delo* 1978, (2):92–4.

## Zheltvai 1969 {published data only}

Zheltvai VV. On the laboratory diagnosis of the functional state of pancreas. *Laboratornoe Delo* 1969;4:250–1.

# References to studies awaiting assessment

## Anand 1956a {published data only}

Anand SS, Sawhney CP. Evaluation of serum amylase test as a diagnostic aid. *Indian Journal of Surgery* 1956;**18**(3): 185–90.

## Cherry 1953 {published data only}

Cherry JW. Diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Proc Clin Honolulu* 1953;**19**(5):73–7.

# Coppola 1954 {published data only}

Coppola W. The plasma amylase test in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. *Atti dell'Accademia medico-chirurgica di Perugia e annali della Facolta di medicina* 1954;**5**(4):327–36.

# Do Prado 1952 {published data only}

Do Prado FC, Bove P. Studies on blood amylases in acute pancreatitis. *Prensa Medica Argentina* 1952;**39**(46):2764–9.

#### Lippi 2013 {published data only}

Lippi G, Aloe R, Musa R, Avanzini P, Cugini A. Evaluation of sentinel pancreatic amylase assay on Beckman Coulter AU5800 clinical chemistry analyzer. *Biochimica Clinica* 2013;37:S668.

### Stimac 1995 {published data only}

Stimac D, Rubinic M, Lenac T. Diagnostic value of lipase/amylase (l/a) ratio in acute alcoholic pancreatitis. In: Papastamatiou L editor(s). *European IHPBA Congress Athens*. Athens: Monduzzi ed, 1995:583–6. 2–345–67890–1]

# Additional references

#### Alfonso 2003

Alfonso V, Gomez F, Lopez A, Moreno-Osset E, del Valle R, Anton MD, et al. Value of C-reactive protein level in the detection of necrosis in acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterologia y Hepatologia* 2003;**26**(5):288–93.

#### Ayub 2004

Ayub K, Slavin J, Imada R. Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in gallstone-associated acute pancreatitis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2004, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003630.pub2

## Bakker 2012

Bakker OJ, van Santvoort HC, van Brunschot S, Geskus RB, Besselink MG, Bollen TL, et al. Endoscopic transgastric vs surgical necrosectomy for infected necrotizing pancreatitis: a randomized trial. *JAMA* 2012;**307**(10):1053–61.

## Banks 2013

Banks PA, Bollen TL, Dervenis C, Gooszen HG, Johnson CD, Sarr MG, et al. Classification of acute pancreatitis - 2012: revision of the Atlanta classification and definitions by international consensus. *Gut* 2013;**62**(1):102–11.

# Bradley 1993

Bradley EL 3rd. A clinically based classification system for acute pancreatitis. Summary of the International Symposium on Acute Pancreatitis; 1992 September 11-13; Atlanta, GA. *Archives of Surgery* 1993;**128**(5):586–90.

# Buscemi 2006

Buscemi N, Hartling L, Vandermeer B, Tjosvold L, Klassen TP. Single data extraction generated more errors than double

data extraction in systematic reviews. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2006;**59**(7):697–703.

#### Cannon 2009

Cannon JW, Callery MP, Vollmer CM Jr. Diagnosis and management of pancreatic pseudocysts: What is the evidence?. *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 2009; **209**(3):385–93.

#### Chang 2012

Chang K, Lu W, Zhang K, Jia S, Li F, Wang F, et al. Rapid urinary trypsinogen-2 test in the early diagnosis of acute pancreatitis: a meta-analysis. *Clinical Biochemistry* 2012;**45** (13-14):1051–6.

#### Cheruvu 2003

Cheruvu CV, Clarke MG, Prentice M, Eyre-Brook IA. Conservative treatment as an option in the management of pancreatic pseudocyst. *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England* 2003;**85**(5):313–6.

#### Chu 2006

Chu H, Cole SR. Bivariate meta-analysis of sensitivity and specificity with sparse data: a generalized linear mixed model approach. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2006;**59** (12):1331–2.

#### Colli 2014

Colli A, Fraquelli M, Casazza G Conte D, Nikolova D, Duca P, et al. The architecture of diagnostic research: from bench to bedside. Research guidelines using liver stiffness as an example. *Hepatology* 2014;**60**:408–18.

#### Doust 2005

Doust JA, Pietrzak E, Sanders S, Glasziou PP. Identifying studies for systematic reviews of diagnostic tests was difficult due to the poor sensitivity and precision of methodologic filters and the lack of information in the abstract. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2005;**58**(5):444–9.

# Eloubeidi 2001

Eloubeidi MA, Wade SB, Provenzale D. Factors associated with acceptance and full publication of GI endoscopic research originally published in abstract form. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2001;**53**(3):275–82.

#### Ghekiere 2007

Ghekiere O, Lesnik A, Hoa D, Laffargue G, Uriot C, Taourel P. Value of computed tomography in the diagnosis of the cause of nontraumatic gastrointestinal tract perforation. *Journal of Computer Assisted Tomography* 2007; **31**(2):169–76.

# Grassi 2004

Grassi R, Romano S, Pinto A, Romano L. Gastro-duodenal perforations: conventional plain film, US and CT findings in 166 consecutive patients. *European Journal of Radiology* 2004;**50**(1):30–6.

#### Gurusamy 2013

Gurusamy KS, Nagendran M, Davidson BR. Early versus delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute gallstone pancreatitis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013, Issue 9. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010326.pub2

## Gurusamy 2014

Gurusamy KS, Davidson BR. Gallstones. *BMJ* 2014;**348**: g2669.

#### Gurusamy 2016

Gurusamy KS, Belgaumkar AP, Haswell A, Pereira SP, Davidson BR. Interventions for necrotising pancreatitis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD011383.pub2

#### Hedstrom 1996d

Hedstrom J, Sainio V, Kemppainen E, Haapiainen R, Kivilaakso E, Schroder T, et al. Serum complex of trypsin 2 and alpha 1 antitrypsin as diagnostic and prognostic marker of acute pancreatitis: clinical study in consecutive patients. *BMJ* 1996;**313**(7053):333–7.

#### Johnson 2009

Johnson MD, Walsh RM, Henderson JM, Brown N, Ponsky J, Dumot J, et al. Surgical versus nonsurgical management of pancreatic pseudocysts. *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology* 2009;**43**(6):586–90.

#### Khanna 2013

Khanna AK, Meher S, Prakash S, Tiwary SK, Singh U, Srivastava A, et al. Comparison of Ranson, Glasgow, MOSS, SIRS, BISAP, APACHE-II, CTSI scores, IL-6, CRP, and procalcitonin in predicting severity, organ failure, pancreatic necrosis, and mortality in acute pancreatitis. HPB Surgery 2013;2013:367581.

#### Kuzmich 2012

Kuzmich S, Harvey CJ, Fascia DT, Kuzmich T, Neriman D, Basit R, et al. Perforated pyloroduodenal peptic ulcer and sonography. *AJR: American Journal of Roentgenology* 2012; **199**(5):W587–94.

# Larson 2006

Larson SD, Nealon WH, Evers BM. Management of gallstone pancreatitis. *Advances in Surgery* 2006;**40**:265–84.

#### Matull 2006

Matull WR, Pereira SP, O'Donohue JW. Biochemical markers of acute pancreatitis. *Journal of Clinical Pathology* 2006;**59**(4):340–4.

# Moayyedi 2006

Moayyedi P, Talley NJ, Fennerty MB, Vakil N. Can the clinical history distinguish between organic and functional dyspepsia?. *JAMA* 2006;**295**(13):1566–76.

# Mouli 2013

Mouli VP, Sreenivas V, Garg PK. Efficacy of conservative treatment, without necrosectomy, for infected pancreatic necrosis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Gastroenterology* 2013;**144**(2):333-40 e2.

### **NCBI 2014**

NCBI. MeSH. NLM Controlled Vocabulary. Pancreas. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/mesh/68010179 2014 (accessed 4 July 2014).

## Peery 2012

Peery AF, Dellon ES, Lund J, Crockett SD, McGowan CE, Bulsiewicz WJ, et al. Burden of gastrointestinal disease in the United States: 2012 update. Gastroenterology 2012;143 (5):1179-87.

# Petrov 2010

Petrov MS, Shanbhag S, Chakraborty M, Phillips AR, Windsor JA. Organ failure and infection of pancreatic necrosis as determinants of mortality in patients with acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology* 2010;**139**(3):813–20.

# Rau 1998

Rau B, Cebulla M, Uhl W, Schoenberg MH, Beger HG. The clinical value of human pancreas-specific protein procarboxypeptidase B as an indicator of necrosis in acute pancreatitis: comparison to CRP and LDH. *Pancreas* 1998; 17(2):134–9.

#### Reitsma 2005

Reitsma JB, Glas AS, Rutjes AW, Scholten RJ, Bossuyt PM, Zwinderman AH. Bivariate analysis of sensitivity and specificity produces informative summary measures in diagnostic reviews. Journal of Clinical Epidemiology. 2005/09/20 2005; Vol. 58, issue 10:982–90.

#### Roberts 2013

Roberts SE, Akbari A, Thorne K, Atkinson M, Evans PA. The incidence of acute pancreatitis: impact of social deprivation, alcohol consumption, seasonal and demographic factors. *Alimentary Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2013;38(5):539–48.

# Rutter 2001

Rutter CM, Gatsonis CA. A hierarchical regression approach to meta-analysis of diagnostic test accuracy evaluations. Statistics in Medicine 2001;20(19):2865–84.

# Sampson 2008

Sampson M, Shojania KG, McGowan J, Daniel R, Rader T, Iansavichene AE, et al. Surveillance search techniques identified the need to update systematic reviews. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2008;**61**(8):755–62.

# Sanabria 2013

Sanabria A, Villegas MI, Morales Uribe CH. Laparoscopic repair for perforated peptic ulcer disease. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004778.pub3

#### Schmid 1999

Schmid SW, Uhl W, Friess H, Malfertheiner P, Buchler MW. The role of infection in acute pancreatitis. *Gut* 1999; **45**(2):311–6.

### Takwoingi 2015

Takwoingi Y, Guo B, Riley RD, Deeks JJ. Performance of methods for meta-analysis of diagnostic test accuracy with few studies or sparse data. Statistical Methods in Medical Research 2015 June 26 [Epub ahead of print]. [DOI: 10.1177/0962280215592269

### Tenner 2013

Tenner S, Baillie J, DeWitt J, Vege SS. American College of Gastroenterology guideline: management of acute pancreatitis. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2013;**108** (9):1400–15.

#### van Brunschot 2014

van Brunschot S, Fockens P, Bakker OJ, Besselink MG, Voermans RP, Poley JW, et al. Endoscopic transluminal necrosectomy in necrotising pancreatitis: a systematic review. *Surgical Endoscopy* 2014;**28**(5):1425–38.

#### van Santvoort 2010

van Santvoort HC, Besselink MG, Bakker OJ, Hofker HS, Boermeester MA, Dejong CH, et al. A step-up approach or open necrosectomy for necrotizing pancreatitis. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2010;**362**(16):1491–502.

#### van Santvoort 2011

van Santvoort HC, Bakker OJ, Bollen TL, Besselink MG, Ahmed Ali U, Schrijver AM, et al. A conservative and minimally invasive approach to necrotizing pancreatitis improves outcome. *Gastroenterology* 2011;**141**(4):1254–63.

#### Varadarajulu 2008

Varadarajulu S, Christein JD, Tamhane A, Drelichman ER, Wilcox CM. Prospective randomized trial comparing EUS and EGD for transmural drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts (with videos). *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2008;**68**(6): 1102–11.

## Varadarajulu 2013

Varadarajulu S, Bang JY, Sutton BS, Trevino JM, Christein JD, Wilcox CM. Equal efficacy of endoscopic and surgical cystogastrostomy for pancreatic pseudocyst drainage in a randomized trial. *Gastroenterology* 2013;**145**(3):583–90.

#### Vissers 1999

Vissers RJ, Abu-Laban RB, McHugh DF. Amylase and lipase in the emergency department evaluation of acute

pancreatitis. Journal of Emergency Medicine 1999;17(6): 1027–37

# Whiting 2006

Whiting PF, Weswood ME, Rutjes AW, Reitsma JB, Bossuyt PN, Kleijnen J. Evaluation of QUADAS, a tool for the quality assessment of diagnostic accuracy studies. BMC Medical Research Methodology 2006; Vol. 6:9.

### Whiting 2011

Whiting PF, Rutjes AW, Westwood ME, Mallett S, Deeks JJ, Reitsma JB, et al. QUADAS-2: a revised tool for the quality assessment of diagnostic accuracy studies. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2011;**155**(8):529–36.

#### Yadav 2006

Yadav D, Lowenfels AB. Trends in the epidemiology of the first attack of acute pancreatitis: a systematic review. *Pancreas* 2006;**33**(4):323–30.

### Yang 2008

Yang AL, Vadhavkar S, Singh G, Omary MB. Epidemiology of alcohol-related liver and pancreatic disease in the United States. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2008;**168**(6):649–56.

# References to other published versions of this review

#### Gurusamy 2015

Gurusamy KS, Davidson BR. Serum amylase and lipase and urinary trypsinogen and amylase for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and serum C-reactive protein, procalcitonin and lactate dehydrogenase for the diagnosis of pancreatic necrosis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 12. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012010

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates the major publication for the study

# CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

# Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

# Abraham 2011

Study characteristics	
Patient sampling	Type of study: prospective study.  Consecutive or random sample: consecutive patients.
Patient characteristics and setting	Sample size: 124. Females: not stated. Median or median age: not stated. Presentation: Patients with acute abdominal pain. Setting: secondary care, India.
Index tests	Index test: serum amylase. Further details: Technical specifications: not stated. Performed by: not stated. Criteria for positive diagnosis: > 3 times normal. Index test: serum lipase. Further details: Technical specifications: not stated. Performed by: not stated. Criteria for positive diagnosis: > 3 times normal. Index test: urinary trypsinogen-2. Further details: Technical specifications: Actim Pancreatitis (Medix Biochemica). Performed by: not stated. Criteria for positive diagnosis: > 50 ng/mL.
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: acute pancreatitis. Reference standard: consensus definition. Further details: Technical specifications: not applicable. Performed by: not stated. Criteria for positive diagnosis: consensus definition. For the index tests serum amylase and serum lipase, the answer for the signalling question 'Is the reference standard independent of the index test?' is 'No' and the risk of bias is 'High risk'
Flow and timing	Number of indeterminates for whom the results of reference standard were available: not stated. Number of patients who were excluded from the analysis: not stated
Comparative	
Notes	The index tests serum amylase and lipase were not independent of the reference standard, but urinary trypsinogen-2 was independent of the reference standard

Methodological quality			
Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Yes		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		
		Low	Low
DOMAIN 2: Index Test Serun	ı amylase		
Were the index test results in- terpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference stan- dard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
		Unclear	Low
DOMAIN 2: Index Test Serun	1 Lipase		
Were the index test results in- terpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference stan- dard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
		Unclear	Low
DOMAIN 2: Index Test Urinary trypsinogen-2 (standard criteria)			
Were the index test results in- terpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference stan- dard?	Unclear		

# Abraham 2011 (Continued)

If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes			
		Unclear	Low	
DOMAIN 3: Reference Standa	ard			
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes			
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear			
Is the reference standard independent of the index test?	Yes			
		Unclear	Low	
DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing	5			
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Unclear			
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Yes			
Were all patients included in the analysis?	Yes			
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	Yes			
		Unclear		
Aysan 2008				
Study characteristics	Study characteristics			
Patient sampling	Type of study: prospective study.  Consecutive or random sample: unclear.			
Patient characteristics and setting	Sample size: 99. Females: 46 (46.5%). Median or median age: 37 years.			

# Aysan 2008 (Continued)

	Presentation: Patients with abdominal pain. Exclusion criteria: Patients with trauma or who required emergency surgical intervention. Setting: secondary care, Turkey.			
Index tests	Index test: urinary trypsinogen-2. Further details: Technical specifications: Medix Biochemica. Performed by: not stated. Criteria for positive diagnosis: not clearly stated (probably used the manufacturer's level of > 50 ng/mL)			
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: acute pancreatitis.  Reference standard: CT scan.  Further details:  Technical specifications: not stated.  Performed by: radiologists.  Criteria for positive diagnosis: at least 1 of the following:  • increase in diameter of pancreas;  • irregular pancreas contours;  • peripancreatic fluid;  • peripancreatic gas accumulation.			
Flow and timing	Number of indeterminates for whom the results of reference standard were available: not stated. Number of patients who were excluded from the analysis: not stated			
Comparative				
Notes				
Methodological quality				
Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns	
DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection				
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear			
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes			
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear			
		Unclear	Unclear	
DOMAIN 2: Index Test Urina	ry trypsinogen-2 (standard crite	eria)		

# Aysan 2008 (Continued)

Were the index test results in- terpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference stan- dard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
		Unclear	Unclear
DOMAIN 3: Reference Standa	urd		
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	No		
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear		
Is the reference standard independent of the index test?	Yes		
		High	Low
DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing	3		
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Unclear		
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Yes		
Were all patients included in the analysis?	Unclear		
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	Yes		
		Unclear	

# Burkitt 1987

Study characteristics			
Patient sampling	Type of study: prospective study Consecutive or random sample:		
Patient characteristics and setting	Sample size: 306. Females: not stated. Median or median age: not stated. Presentation: People with abdominal pain. Note: 88 patients who had normal urinary amylase were excluded from analysis. Setting: seconday care, UK.		
Index tests	Index test: urinary amylase. Further details: Technical specifications: Rapignost-Amylase test. Performed by: not stated. Criteria for positive diagnosis: 1 plus. Second criteria for positive diagnosis: 2 plus.		
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: acute pancreatitis.  Reference standard: Phadebas Amylase > 1000 (normal limit 300) + abdominal pain.  Further details:  Technical specifications: not stated.  Performed by: not stated.  Criteria for positive diagnosis: amylase > 1000 (normal limit 300) + abdominal pain		
Flow and timing	Number of indeterminates for whom the results of reference standard were available: not stated. Number of patients who were excluded from the analysis: 88 (28.8%)		
Comparative			
Notes			
Methodological quality			
Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	No		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear		

# Burkitt 1987 (Continued)

		High	High
DOMAIN 2: Index Test Urina	ry amylase		
Were the index test results in- terpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference stan- dard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear		
		Unclear	Low
DOMAIN 3: Reference Standa	urd		
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes		
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear		
Is the reference standard independent of the index test?	Yes		
		Unclear	Low
DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing	3		
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Yes		
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Yes		
Were all patients included in the analysis?	Unclear		
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	Yes		
		Unclear	

# Chang 2011

Study characteristics			
Patient sampling	Type of study: retrospective study.  Consecutive or random sample: neither.		
Patient characteristics and setting	Sample size: 3451. Females: not stated. Median or median age: not stated. Presentation: Patients with acute abdominal pain and undergoing blood tests. Exclusion criteria Patients with parotid disease, intracranial haemorrhage, end-stage renal failure. Setting: secondary care, Hong Kong, China.		
Index tests	Index test: serum amylase. Further details: Technical specifications: Beckman Coulter chemistry analyser. Performed by: not stated. Criteria for positive diagnosis: > 3 times normal. Second criteria for positive diagnosis: > twice normal. Index test: serum lipase. Further details: Technical specifications: Beckman Coulter chemistry analyser. Performed by: not stated. Criteria for positive diagnosis: > 3 times normal. Second criteria for positive diagnosis: > twice normal.		
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: acute pancreatitis. Reference standard: radiology (ultrasound or CT). Further details: Technical specifications: not stated. Performed by: not stated. Criteria for positive diagnosis: not stated.		
Flow and timing	Number of indeterminates for whom the results of reference standard were available: not stated. Number of patients who were excluded from the analysis: not stated		
Comparative			
Notes			
Methodological quality			
Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	No		

# Chang 2011 (Continued)

Was a case-control design	Ves			
avoided?	100			
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	No			
		High	High	
DOMAIN 2: Index Test Serun	ı amylase			
Were the index test results in- terpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference stan- dard?	Unclear			
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear			
		Unclear	Low	
DOMAIN 2: Index Test Serun	1 Lipase			
Were the index test results in- terpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference stan- dard?	Unclear			
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Unclear			
		Unclear	Low	
DOMAIN 3: Reference Standa	urd			
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	No			
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear			
Is the reference standard independent of the index test?	Yes			
		High	Low	
DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing				

# Chang 2011 (Continued)

Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Unclear		
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Yes		
Were all patients included in the analysis?	Unclear		
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	Yes		
		Unclear	

# Keim 1998

Study characteristics	
Patient sampling	Type of study: prospective study.  Consecutive or random sample: unclear.
Patient characteristics and setting	Sample size: 253. Females: 108 (42.7%). Median or median age: 56 years. Presentation: Patients with acute abdominal pain and undergoing blood tests. Setting: secondary care, Germany.
Index tests	Index test: serum amylase. Further details: Technical specifications: Boehringer Mannheim. Performed by: not stated. Criteria for positive diagnosis: > twice normal. Second criteria for positive diagnosis: > normal. Index test: serum lipase. Further details: Technical specifications: Boehringer Mannheim. Performed by: not stated. Criteria for positive diagnosis: > twice normal. Second criteria for positive diagnosis: > normal. Second criteria for positive diagnosis: > normal. Serum amylase and lipase were measured at the 2 specified thresholds for each test at 3 different time points (on admission, 2 to 3 days later, and 4 to 5 days later)
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: acute pancreatitis. Reference standard: radiology (ultrasound or CT). Further details: Technical specifications: not stated.

# Keim 1998 (Continued)

	Performed by: not stated.			
	Criteria for positive diagnosis: not stated.			
Flow and timing	Number of indeterminates for whom the results of reference standard were available: not stated. Number of patients who were excluded from the analysis: not stated			
Comparative				
Notes				
Methodological quality				
Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns	
DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection	ı			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear			
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes			
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear			
		Unclear	Unclear	
DOMAIN 2: Index Test Serun	n amylase			
Were the index test results in- terpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference stan- dard?	Unclear			
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	No			
		High	Low	
DOMAIN 2: Index Test Serun	n Lipase			
Were the index test results in- terpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference stan- dard?	Unclear			
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	No			

# Keim 1998 (Continued)

		High	Low		
DOMAIN 3: Reference Standa	DOMAIN 3: Reference Standard				
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	No				
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear				
Is the reference standard independent of the index test?	Yes				
		High	Low		
DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing	g				
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Unclear				
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Yes				
Were all patients included in the analysis?	Unclear				
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	Yes				
		Unclear			

# Mayumi 2012

Study characteristics	
Patient sampling	Type of study: prospective study.  Consecutive or random sample: consecutive patients.
Patient characteristics and setting	Sample size: 412. Females: 186 (45.1%). Median or median age: 55 years. Presentation: Adult patients with acute abdominal pain. Setting: secondary care, Japan.

# Mayumi 2012 (Continued)

Index tests	Index test: serum amylase. Further details: Technical specifications: BioMajesty JCA-BM or LABOSPECT. Performed by: study collaborators. Criteria for positive diagnosis: > 3 times normal. Index test: serum lipase. Further details: Technical specifications: BioMajesty JCA-BM or LABOSPECT. Performed by: study collaborators. Criteria for positive diagnosis: > 3 times normal. Index test: urinary trypsinogen-2. Further details: Technical specifications: Actim Pancreatitis (Medix Biochemica). Performed by: study collaborators. Criteria for positive diagnosis: > 50 ng/mL. Second criteria for positive diagnosis: only + or most positive Index test: urinary trypsinogen-2. Further details: Technical specifications: quantitative immunoenzymometric assay trypsinogen-2 test (Medix Biochemica). Performed by: study collaborators. Criteria for positive diagnosis: > 50 ng/mL.			
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Reference standard: consensus definition. Further details: Technical specifications: not stated. Performed by: not stated. Criteria for positive diagnosis: not stated.			
Flow and timing	Number of indeterminates for whom the results of reference standard were available: not stated. Number of patients who were excluded from the analysis: not stated			
Comparative				
Notes	The index tests serum amylase and lipase were not independent of the reference standard, but urinary trypsinogen-2 was independent of the reference standard			
Methodological quality				
Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns	
DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection				
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Yes			

# Mayumi 2012 (Continued)

Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		
		Low	Low
DOMAIN 2: Index Test Serum	ı amylase		
Were the index test results in- terpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference stan- dard?	Yes		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
		Low	Low
DOMAIN 2: Index Test Serum	1 Lipase		
Were the index test results in- terpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference stan- dard?	Yes		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
		Low	Low
DOMAIN 2: Index Test Urina	ry trypsinogen-2 (standard crite	eria)	
Were the index test results in- terpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference stan- dard?	Yes		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
		Low	Low
DOMAIN 2: Index Test Urinary trypsinogen-2 (non-standard criteria)			
Were the index test results in- terpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference stan-	Yes		

# Mayumi 2012 (Continued)

dard?			
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	No		
		High	Low
DOMAIN 3: Reference Standa	ırd		
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes		
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear		
Is the reference standard independent of the index test?	Yes		
		Unclear	Low
DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing	3		
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Unclear		
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Yes		
Were all patients included in the analysis?	Unclear		
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	Yes		
		Unclear	
Patt 1966			
Study characteristics			
Patient sampling	Type of study: unclear whether prospective or retrospective study.  Consecutive or random sample: neither.		

# Patt 1966 (Continued)

Patient characteristics and setting	Sample size: 200. Females: not stated. Median or median age: not stated. Presentation:  • Patients with acute abdominal pain. • Underwent laparotomy or autopsy. Note: This indicates that only people with severe symptoms have been included. Setting: secondary care, USA.				
Index tests	Index test: serum amylase. Further details: Technical specifications: not stated. Performed by: not stated. Criteria for positive diagnosis: > normal. Index test: serum lipase. Further details: Technical specifications: calorimetric method. Performed by: not stated. Criteria for positive diagnosis: > normal.				
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: acute pancreatitis.  Reference standard: laparotomy or autopsy.  Further details:  Technical specifications: not stated.  Performed by: not stated.  Criteria for positive diagnosis: not stated.				
Flow and timing	Number of indeterminates for whom the results of reference standard were available: not stated.  Number of patients who were excluded from the analysis: not stated				
Comparative					
Notes					
Methodological quality	Methodological quality				
Item	Authors' judgement Risk of bias Applicability concerns				
DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection					
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	No				
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes				
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	No				

		High	High
DOMAIN 2: Index Test Serun	n amylase		
Were the index test results in- terpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference stan- dard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
		Unclear	Low
DOMAIN 2: Index Test Serun	n Lipase		
Were the index test results in- terpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference stan- dard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
		Unclear	Low
DOMAIN 3: Reference Standa	ard		
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes		
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear		
Is the reference standard independent of the index test?	Yes		
		Unclear	Low
DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing			
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Unclear		

# Patt 1966 (Continued)

Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Yes		
Were all patients included in the analysis?	Unclear		
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	Yes		
		Unclear	

# Saez 2005

Study characteristics	Study characteristics			
Patient sampling	Type of study: prospective study.  Consecutive or random sample: consecutive patients.			
Patient characteristics and setting	Sample size: 72. Females: not stated. Median or median age: not stated. Presentation: Patients with acute abdominal pain. Setting: secondary care, Spain.			
Index tests	Index test: serum amylase. Further details: Technical specifications: Amyl, Boehringer Mannheim Systems. Performed by: not stated. Criteria for positive diagnosis: > 3 times normal. Index test: serum lipase. Further details: Technical specifications: Lip, Boehringer Mannheim Systems. Performed by: not stated. Criteria for positive diagnosis: > 3 times normal. Index test: urinary trypsinogen-2. Further details: Technical specifications: Actim Pancreatitis test strip. Performed by: not stated. Criteria for positive diagnosis: > 50 ng/mL.			
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: acute pancreatitis.  Reference standard: 3-fold increase of serum amylase and evidence of pancreatitis in radiology or surgery.  Further details:  Technical specifications: not stated.  Performed by: not stated.  Criteria for positive diagnosis: not stated.			

	For the index test serum amylase, the answer for the signalling question 'Is the reference standard independent of the index test?' is 'No' and the risk of bias is 'High risk'			
Flow and timing	Number of indeterminates for whom the results of reference standard were available: not stated. Number of patients who were excluded from the analysis: not stated			
Comparative				
Notes	The index test serum amylase was not independent of the reference standard, but serum lipase and urinary trypsinogen-2 were independent of the reference standard			
Methodological quality				
Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns	
DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection	l .			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Yes			
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes			
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes			
		Low	Low	
DOMAIN 2: Index Test Serun	n amylase			
Were the index test results in- terpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference stan- dard?	Unclear			
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes			
		Low	Low	
DOMAIN 2: Index Test Serum Lipase				
Were the index test results in- terpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference stan- dard?	Unclear			
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes			

		TT 1	
		Unclear	Low
DOMAIN 2: Index Test Urina	ry trypsinogen-2 (standard crite	eria)	
Were the index test results in- terpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference stan- dard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
		Low	Low
DOMAIN 3: Reference Standa	ard		
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes		
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear		
Is the reference standard independent of the index test?	Yes		
		Unclear	Low
DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing	;		
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Unclear		
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Yes		
Were all patients included in the analysis?	Yes		
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	Yes		
		Unclear	

### Viel 1990

Study characteristics			
Patient sampling	Type of study: unclear whether prospective or retrospective study.  Consecutive or random sample: consecutive patients.		
Patient characteristics and setting	Sample size: 83. Females: not stated. Median or median age: not stated. Presentation: Patients with acute abdominal pain. Setting: secondary care, France.		
Index tests	Index test: serum lipase. Further details: Technical specifications: Boehringer Mannheim. Performed by: not stated. Criteria for positive diagnosis: > 3 times normal.		
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: acute pancreatitis.  Reference standard: 3-fold increase of serum amylase and evidence of pancreatitis in radiology, endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography, or surgery.  Further details:  Technical specifications: not stated.  Performed by: not stated.  Criteria for positive diagnosis: not stated.		
Flow and timing	Number of indeterminates for whom the results of reference standard were available: not stated. Number of patients who were excluded from the analysis: not stated		
Comparative			
Notes			
Methodological quality			
Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Yes		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes		
		Low	Low

DOMAIN 2: Index Test Serun	1 Lipase		
Were the index test results in- terpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference stan- dard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
		Unclear	Low
DOMAIN 3: Reference Standa	urd		
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	No		
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear		
Is the reference standard independent of the index test?	Yes		
		High	Low
DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing	3	_	
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Unclear		
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Yes		
Were all patients included in the analysis?	Yes		
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	Yes		
		Unclear	

### Wu 2009

Study characteristics			
Patient sampling	Type of study: unclear whether prospective or retrospective study.  Consecutive or random sample: unclear.		
Patient characteristics and setting	Sample size: 134. Females: 66 (49.3%). Median or median age: 48 years. Presentation: Patients with acute abdominal pain. Setting: secondary care, China.		
Index tests	Index test: serum amylase. Further details: Technical specifications: Beckman automatic biochemical analyzer. Performed by: not stated. Criteria for positive diagnosis: > normal.		
Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: acute pancreatitis. Reference standard: 1. Characteristic pain. 2. Radiology. 3. Raised amylase. Further details: Technical specifications: not stated. Performed by: not stated. Criteria for positive diagnosis: not stated.		
Flow and timing	Number of indeterminates for whom the results of reference standard were available: not stated. Number of patients who were excluded from the analysis: not stated		
Comparative			
Notes	The index test serum amylase was not independent of the reference standard, but serum lipase and urinary amylase were independent of the reference standard		
Methodological quality	Methodological quality		
Item	Authors' judgement	Risk of bias	Applicability concerns
DOMAIN 1: Patient Selection			
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	Unclear		
Was a case-control design avoided?	Yes		

#### Wu 2009 (Continued)

Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Unclear		
		Unclear	Unclear
DOMAIN 2: Index Test Serun	n amylase		
Were the index test results in- terpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference stan- dard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
		Unclear	Low
DOMAIN 2: Index Test Urina	ry trypsinogen-2 (standard crit	eria)	
Were the index test results in- terpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference stan- dard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
		Unclear	Low
DOMAIN 2: Index Test Urina	ry amylase		
Were the index test results in- terpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference stan- dard?	Unclear		
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	Yes		
		Unclear	Low
DOMAIN 3: Reference Standa	ard		
Is the reference standards likely to correctly classify the target condition?	No		

#### Wu 2009 (Continued)

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Unclear		
Is the reference standard independent of the index test?	Yes		
		High	Low
DOMAIN 4: Flow and Timing	3		
Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Unclear		
Did all patients receive the same reference standard?	Yes		
Were all patients included in the analysis?	Unclear		
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	Yes		
		Unclear	

CT: computed tomography

# Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
Abascal 1982	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Abate 1979	Inappropriate population
Acero 1982	Case-control study
Adam 1986	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Adams 1968	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Adler 1985	Inappropriate reference standard

Ahmed 2009	Inappropriate population
Aho 1988	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Aho 1989	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Alvarez 1998	Not a primary research study
Anand 1956	Inappropriate population
Andersen 2010	Case-control study
Andre 1967	Inappropriate population
Andren-Sandberg 1997	Not a primary research study
Andriushchenko 1998	Inappropriate population
Anonymous 1966	Not a primary research study
Anonymous 2012	Not a primary research study
Aparisi 1987	Not a primary research study
Apple 1991	Inappropriate reference standard
Arzoglou 1983	Inappropriate population
Arzoglou 1986	Case-control study
Bacchini 1980	Inappropriate population
Bachmann 1979	Case-control study
Baillie 1997	Not a primary research study
Baillie 1998	Not a primary research study
Bang 2016	Inappropriate population
Banks 1996	Inappropriate population
Barbado 1977	Case-control study
Barbieri 2016	Not a primary research study

Bargum 1983	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Barnett 1986	Inappropriate population
Batra 2015	Inappropriate population
Batsakis 1965	Not a primary research study
Benini 1987	Inappropriate reference standard
Benini 1987a	Inappropriate population
Benini 1992	Inappropriate reference standard
Berger 1976	Case-control study
Bernard 1959	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Bernard 1964	Not a primary research study
Bernard 1964a	Not a primary research study
Bernard 1964b	Not a primary research study
Berry 1982	Inappropriate population
Blamey 1983	Inappropriate population
Bluskina 1966	Case-control study
Bode 1987	Not a primary research study
Borda 1978	Case-control study
Borgstrom 1984	Inappropriate population
Borgstrom 2002	Not a primary research study
Bowen 1983	Inappropriate population
Brailski 1975	Not a primary research study
Branford 1948	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Brault 1985	Inappropriate population

-	
Brisinda 1999	Inappropriate population
Brkic 1966	Not a primary research study
Brodie 1977	Inappropriate population
Brohee 1980	Inappropriate population
Brohee 1981	Not a primary research study
Brohee 1987	Not a primary research study
Brunner 1980	Not a primary research study
Buchler 1986	Inappropriate population
Budd 1959	Inappropriate population
Bunodiere 1975	Inappropriate population
Butler 2000	Not a primary research study
Caillens 1980	Inappropriate target condition
Calkins 1968	Inappropriate population
Cameron 1973	Inappropriate population
Campbell 1979	Inappropriate population
Caputo 1983	Inappropriate population
Cases 1988	Inappropriate population
Cevik 2010	Case-control study
Chase 1996	Inappropriate reference standard
Chen 1994	Case-control study
Chen 2004	Not a primary research study
Chen 2005	Inappropriate reference standard
Cheng 2004	Inappropriate population

Cheung 2015	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Choi 2009	
·	Case-control study
Choudhary 2012	Not a primary research study
Christoforidis 2002	Inappropriate population
Chylinski 1972	Inappropriate population
Chylinski 1978	Inappropriate population
Cintra 1952	Inappropriate population
Cintra 1953	Inappropriate population
Clave 1995	Inappropriate reference standard
Close 1987	Not a primary research study
Coffey 2014	Inappropriate population
Coffey 2014a	Inappropriate population
Collins 1982	Case-control study
Concepcion Martin 2013	Inappropriate population
Concepcion-Martin 2016	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Corfield 1984	Inappropriate population
Cornett 2010	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Corsetti 1993	Inappropriate reference standard
Cote 1979	Inappropriate population
Courtois 1986	Inappropriate population
Dalgat 1986	Inappropriate population
Dankner 1951	Inappropriate population
Dati 1988	Not a primary research study

de Boer 1986	Not a primary research study
De Leo 1954	Not a primary research study
Dehesa 1979	Case-control study
Delcourt 1977	Not a primary research study
Deril 1989	Case-control study
Deril 1992	Not a primary research study
Devanath 2009	Inappropriate population
Diaz 2009	Inappropriate population
Distefano 1952	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Domenech 1999	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Donaldson 1977	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Dreiling 1974	Inappropriate population
Dreiung 1954	Inappropriate population
Dronov 2009	Inappropriate population
Drozdov 2003	Not a primary research study
Durr 1977	Inappropriate population
Durr 1983	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Eckfeldt 1985	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Elman 1942	Not a primary research study
Engel 1977	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Ermini 1964	Not a primary research study
Esber 1995	Inappropriate population
Esperov 1972	Inappropriate population

Fabris 1976	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Farkas 1967	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Farrar 1978	Inappropriate population
Finke 1978	Inappropriate population
Fiocca 1983	Inappropriate population
Fiorucci 1986	Inappropriate population
Fishman 1955	Inappropriate population
Flamion 1987	Inappropriate population
Forell 1959	Inappropriate population
Forest 1990	Inappropriate reference standard
Fridhandler 1972	Inappropriate population
Frost 1978	Inappropriate population
Fruchart 1974	Inappropriate population
Fruchart 1980	Inappropriate population
Fujiki 1980	Inappropriate population
Fujita 1989	Inappropriate population
Fukumoto 1981	Inappropriate population
Gambill 1975	Not a primary research study
Garden 1985	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Gilbert 1955	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Gluskina 1965	Inappropriate population
Gomez 2012	Inappropriate population
Gonzalez 1978	Case-control study

Grinblatt 1997	Not a primary research study
Grosberg 1979	Case-control study
Gullo 2005	Not a primary research study
Gumaste 1991	Inappropriate population
Gumaste 1992	Case-control study
Gumaste 1993	Case-control study
Gumaste 1993a	Not a primary research study
Gungor 2011	Inappropriate population
Gunn 1986	Inappropriate population
Guth 1960	Inappropriate population
Gwozdz 1990	Inappropriate reference standard
Haas 1985	Inappropriate population
Haffter 1981	Case-control study
Haffter 1983	Case-control study
Hale 2015	Inappropriate population
Hathaway 1983	Case-control study
Hayakawa 1985	Case-control study
Hayakawa 1989	Case-control study
Hedstroem 1998	Inappropriate reference standard
Hedstrom 1994	Case-control study
Hedstrom 1996	Case-control study
Hedstrom 1996a	Case-control study
Hedstrom 1996b	Case-control study

Hedstrom 1996c	Case-control study
Hedstrom 2001	Case-control study
Heer 1983	Case-control study
Hegewald 1998	Inappropriate population
Hegewald 1999	Inappropriate population
Hegewald 2001	Inappropriate population
Hemingway 1988	Case-control study
Hendry 1987	Inappropriate population
Henry 1957	Inappropriate population
Hoferichter 1964	Inappropriate population
Hoffman 1991	Inappropriate reference standard
Hofmeyr 2014	Inappropriate population
Holdsworth 1984	Case-control study
Holmes 2011	Inappropriate population
Horanyi 1984	Inappropriate population
Hostein 1976	Inappropriate population
Hostein 1977	Inappropriate population
Hostein 1978	Inappropriate population
Houry 1985	Inappropriate reference standard
Houry 1989	Inappropriate reference standard
Huang 2010	Inappropriate population
Huguet 1993	Inappropriate reference standard
Husain 2004	Inappropriate population

Hwang 2004	Case-control study
Ignjatovic 1997	Inappropriate reference standard
Ignjatovic 2000	Inappropriate reference standard
Im 2010	Inappropriate population
Imrie 1979	Inappropriate population
Ito 2007	Inappropriate population
Jacobson 1982	Not a primary research study
Jam 1978	Inappropriate population
Jang 2007	Inappropriate population
Jensen 1970	Inappropriate population
Jin 2012	Not a primary research study
Jin 2013	Not a primary research study
Jin 2013a	Not a primary research study
Johnson 2004	Inappropriate population
Jordanov 2009	Case-control study
Joshi 2008	Inappropriate reference standard
Junge 1982	Case-control study
Kaiser 1987	Inappropriate reference standard
Kamer 2007	Case-control study
Kameya 1985	Case-control study
Kameya 1986	Case-control study
Kapetanos 2007	Inappropriate population
Karlsson 1979	Inappropriate population

Kaw 2001	Inappropriate population
Kazmierczak 1991	Inappropriate reference standard
Kehl 1985	Inappropriate population
Keim 2003	Case-control study
Kemppainen 1997	Inappropriate reference standard
Kemppainen 1997a	Inappropriate population
Kemppainen 1997b	Inappropriate population
Kemppainen 1997c	Inappropriate reference standard
Kemppainen 1997d	Not a primary research study
Kerlin 1986	Inappropriate population
Khrapach 1992	Inappropriate population
Khvatova 1973	Inappropriate population
Kim 2015	Inappropriate population
King 1995	Inappropriate population
Kirchner 1976	Inappropriate population
Kitterer 2015	Inappropriate population
Kobayashi 2011	Inappropriate population
Koehler 1982	Inappropriate population
Kolars 1982	Inappropriate population
Kolars 1984	Inappropriate population
Kopacova 2010	Inappropriate population
Kubo 1975	Not a primary research study
Kulikovsky 2014	Inappropriate population

Kurti 2011	Inappropriate reference standard
Kusama 1956	Inappropriate population
Kutter 1983	Inappropriate population
Kylanpaa-Back 1999	Inappropriate reference standard
Kylanpaa-Back 2000	Inappropriate reference standard
Kylanpaa-Back 2000a	Inappropriate reference standard
Kylanpaa-Back 2002	Inappropriate reference standard
Lacher 1986	Inappropriate population
Lankisch 1977	Case-control study
Lankisch 1977a	Case-control study
Lankisch 1994	Inappropriate population
Lankisch 1994a	Inappropriate population
Lankisch 2006	Inappropriate population
Lankisch 2012	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Laurent-Puig 1992	Inappropriate population
Lauschke 1963	Inappropriate population
Leclerc 1983	Inappropriate population
Lee 1995	Case-control study
Lee 1996	Not a primary research study
Lempinen 2001	Inappropriate population
Lempinen 2003	Inappropriate population
Lessinger 1994	Case-control study
Levitt 1975	Not a primary research study

Lifton 1974	Inappropriate population
Lifton 1974a	Inappropriate population
Ligny 1987	Case-control study
Lin 1989	Case-control study
Lindahl 1979	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Liyanage 2012	Inappropriate population
Logrono 2000	Inappropriate reference standard
Long 1976	Case-control study
Loo 1992	Not a primary research study
Lott 1985	Not a primary research study
Lott 1985a	Not a primary research study
Lott 1986	Inappropriate population
Lott 1991	Not a primary research study
Lott 1991a	Case-control study
Luengo 1996	Inappropriate population
Lunghi 1984	Inappropriate population
MacArthur 2013	Inappropriate population
Macgregor 1976	Case-control study
Maekelae 1997	Inappropriate population
Majkicsingh 1986	Inappropriate population
Malfertheiner 1989	Inappropriate population
Mangano 1990	Inappropriate target condition
Marten 1976	Case-control study

Masoero 1978	Inappropriate population
Masoero 1980	Case-control study
Massey 1985	Inappropriate reference standard
Mayer 1985	Inappropriate reference standard
McCulloch 1984	Case-control study
McIntosh 1976	Not a primary research study
McMahon 1981	Inappropriate population
McMahon 1982	Inappropriate population
Merina 1957	Inappropriate population
Millat 1999	Not a primary research study
Miller 1973	Inappropriate population
Millson 1998	Inappropriate reference standard
Mimoz 1993	Inappropriate population
Mingxin 2001	Inappropriate reference standard
Mirmiranyazdy 1995	Inappropriate population
Mohamed 1989	Case-control study
Moller-Petersen 1983	Inappropriate reference standard
Moller-Petersen 1985	Inappropriate reference standard
Moller-Petersen 1986	Inappropriate reference standard
Morel 1981	Case-control study
Murray 1976	Inappropriate reference standard
Murray 1977	Inappropriate reference standard
Murray 1980	Inappropriate reference standard

Navarro 1984	Not a primary research study
Navarro 1987	Case-control study
Nechai 1973	Inappropriate population
Nechiporuk 1982	Inappropriate population
Neoptolemos 1990	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Neoptolemos 1993	Not a primary research study
Neoptolemos 2000	Inappropriate population
Neovius 1984	Inappropriate reference standard
Neves 1985	Inappropriate population
Newland 2002	Inappropriate population
Oellerich 1983	Case-control study
Orda 1982	Inappropriate reference standard
Orda 1984	Case-control study
Orebaugh 1994	Inappropriate population
Osipov 1970	Inappropriate population
Ostrovskii 2012	Inappropriate population
Otsuki 1995	Case-control study
Pace 1985	Inappropriate population
Pacheco 2003	Case-control study
Pakkala 2012	Inappropriate population
Panteghini 1989	Inappropriate population
Panteghini 1990	Inappropriate population
Panteghini 1992	Inappropriate population

Papaioannou 1996	Case-control study
Papp 1969	Case-control study
Parodi 1983	Case-control study
Pereiaslov 1999	Inappropriate population
Peromingo 2009	Inappropriate population
Pezzilli 1992	Case-control study
Pezzilli 1992a	Case-control study
Pezzilli 1994	Case-control study
Pezzilli 1997	Inappropriate population
Pezzilli 1998	Case-control study
Pezzilli 1999	Case-control study
Pezzilli 1999a	Case-control study
Pezzilli 2000	Case-control study
Pezzilli 2001	Inappropriate population
Pezzilli 2004	Case-control study
Phillip 2013	Inappropriate population
Pirolla 2015	Inappropriate population
Ponseti-Bosch 1977	Case-control study
Ponteziere 2001	Inappropriate reference standard
Popivanov 1963	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Protsenko 1966	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Raju 2003	Case-control study
Raty 2007	Inappropriate population

Reilly 2011	Inappropriate population
Rick 1968	Inappropriate population
Roberts 1985	Case-control study
Roberts 1987	Case-control study
Rodriguez-Cuartero 2000	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Rokicki 1976	Not a primary research study
Rosenblum 1991	Not a primary research study
Rosenburg 1957	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Rudis 2014	Inappropriate population
Ruzena 1989	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Sacchetti 1988	Inappropriate population
Sacchetti 1989	Inappropriate population
Sadowski 1992	Inappropriate population
Sainio 1995	Case-control study
Sankaralingam 2007	Inappropriate population
Satz 1989	Case-control study
Satz 1990	Case-control study
Satz 1990a	Case-control study
Saxon 1957	Case-control study
Schmidt 2004	Inappropriate population
Scholz 1979	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Schultis 1969	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Schultis 1969a	Inappropriate reference standard

Schultis 1973	Case-control study
Schwokowski 1979	Not a primary research study
Scottolini 1977	Not a primary research study
Serra 2011	Inappropriate population
Siede 1969	Not a primary research study
Singh 2002	Inappropriate population
Singh 2004	Inappropriate population
Smith 2005	Inappropriate population
Solomon 1978	Not a primary research study
Steinberg 1983	Inappropriate reference standard
Steinberg 1985	Case-control study
Sternby 1996	Inappropriate population
Strebel 1970	Inappropriate population
Su 2010	Inappropriate reference standard
Suehiro 1984	Case-control study
Sutton 2009	Inappropriate population
Szalaj 1973	Case-control study
Testoni 1999	Inappropriate population
Testoni 1999a	Inappropriate population
Testoni 2001	Inappropriate population
Thomson 1987	Inappropriate reference standard
Ticktin 1965	Inappropriate population
Tietz 1986	Inappropriate population

Tomaszewski 1984	Inappropriate population
Torrens 1998	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Tournut 1978	Inappropriate population
Treacy 2001	Inappropriate population
Tsai 1988	Inappropriate population
Tseng 2011	Inappropriate population
Tvorogova 1991	Not a primary research study
Uhl 1992	Case-control study
Uminska 1985	Case-control study
Van Hee 1979	Case-control study
Van Ingen 1992	Case-control study
Varas 1994	Inappropriate population
Vega 1981	Inappropriate reference standard
Ventrucci 1983	Case-control study
Ventrucci 1985	Inappropriate reference standard
Ventrucci 1986	Case-control study
Ventrucci 1989	Case-control study
Ventrucci 1992	Case-control study
Ventrucci 1994	Case-control study
Wajda 1978	Inappropriate population
Walker 2013	Inappropriate population
Waller 1971	Inappropriate population
Wang 2009	Inappropriate population

Warshaw 1975	Case-control study
Weaver 1985	Inappropriate population
Werner 1989	Case-control study
Wilson 2005	Case-control study
Winslet 1990	Inappropriate population
Wyatt 1974	No diagnostic test accuracy data
Wyllie 1979	Inappropriate population
Xu 2008	Case-control study
Xu 2010	Inappropriate reference standard
Yang 1987	Case-control study
Yang 2005	Case-control study
Zakrzewska 1982	Case-control study
Zakrzewska 1985	Case-control study
Zaninotto 1990	Case-control study
Zastrow 1973	Inappropriate population
Zeng 2010	Not a primary research study
Zeze 1975	Case-control study
Zhang 2010	Case-control study
Zharkovskaia 1978	Inappropriate population
Zheltvai 1969	Not a primary research study

# Characteristics of studies awaiting classification [ordered by study ID]

### Anand 1956a

Study characteristics	
Patient sampling	Awaiting full text
Patient characteristics and setting	
Index tests	
Target condition and reference standard(s)	
Flow and timing	
Comparative	
Notes	
Cherry 1953	
Study characteristics	
Patient sampling	Awaiting full text
Patient characteristics and setting	
Index tests	
Target condition and reference standard(s)	
Flow and timing	
Comparative	
Notes	
Coppola 1954	
Study characteristics	
Patient sampling	Awaiting full text

### Coppola 1954 (Continued)

Patient characteristics and set- ting	
Index tests	
Target condition and reference standard(s)	
Flow and timing	
Comparative	
Notes	
Do Prado 1952	
Study characteristics	
Patient sampling	Awaiting full text
Patient characteristics and set- ting	
Index tests	
Target condition and reference standard(s)	
Flow and timing	
Comparative	
Notes	
Lippi 2013	
Study characteristics	
Patient sampling	Awaiting full text
Patient characteristics and setting	
Index tests	
Target condition and reference standard(s)	

# Lippi 2013 (Continued)

Flow and timing	
Comparative	
Notes	
Stimac 1995	
Study characteristics	
Patient sampling	Awaiting full text
Patient characteristics and setting	
Index tests	
Target condition and reference standard(s)	
Flow and timing	
Comparative	

### DATA

Presented below are all the data for all of the tests entered into the review.

Tests. Data tables by test

Test	No. of studies	No. of participants
1 Serum amylase > 3 times normal	4	4056
2 Serum amylase > 3 times normal	1	3451
(sensitivity analysis excluding	-	<b>0</b> - 2 -
studies with incorporation bias)		
3 Serum amylase > 3 times normal	3	605
(sensitivity analysis excluding Chang 2011)		
4 Serum amylase > twice normal	2	3704
5 Serum amylase > twice normal (sensitivity analysis excluding	1	253
Chang 2011)		
6 Serum amylase > twice normal (2 to 3 days)	1	253
7 Serum amylase > twice normal (4 to 5 days)	1	253
8 Serum amylase > normal	3	587
9 Serum amylase > normal (sensitivity analysis excluding	2	453
studies with incorporation bias)		
10 Serum amylase > normal (2 to	1	253
3 days)		
11 Serum amylase > normal (4 to	1	253
5 days)		
12 Serum lipase > 3 times normal	5	4129
13 Serum lipase > 3 times normal	2	3534
(sensitivity analysis excluding studies with incorporation bias)		
14 Serum lipase > 3 times normal (sensitivity analysis excluding	4	678
Chang 2011)		
15 Serum lipase > twice normal	2	3704
16 Serum lipase > twice normal	1	253
(sensitivity analysis excluding Chang 2011)		
17 Serum lipase > twice normal (2	1	253
to 3 days)		
18 Serum lipase > twice normal (4 to 5 days)	1	253
19 Serum lipase > normal	2	453
20 Serum lipase > normal (2 to 3	1	253
days)	-	

21 Serum lipase > normal (4 to 5 days)	1	253
22 Urinary trypsinogen-2 > 50 ng/mL (Actim Pancreatitis)	5	841
23 Urinary trypsinogen-2 > 50 ng/mL (Actim Pancreatitis -	4	742
sensitivity analysis) 24 Urinary trypsinogen-2 > 50	1	412
ng/mL (quantitative method) 25 Urinary trypsinogen-2 only	1	412
positive or most positive (threshold for this not available)		
26 Urinary amylase > normal (quantitative)	1	134
27 Urinary amylase 1+ (qualitative)	1	218
28 Urinary amylase 2+ (qualitative)	1	218

Test I. Serum amylase > 3 times normal.

Review: Serum amylase and lipase and urinary trypsinogen and amylase for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis

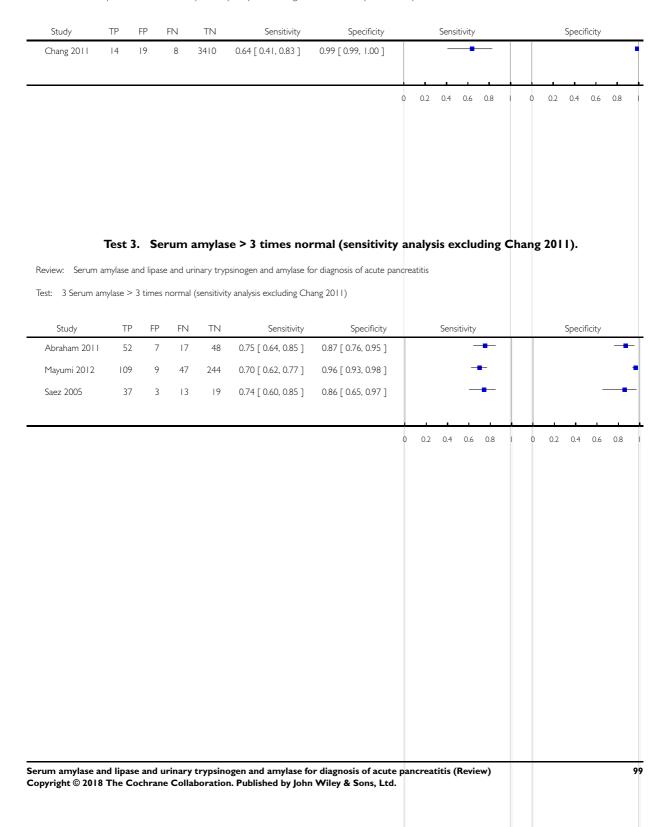
Test: I Serum amylase > 3 times normal

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity	Specificity	Sensitivity	Specificity
Abraham 2011	52	7	17	48	0.75 [ 0.64, 0.85 ]	0.87 [ 0.76, 0.95 ]		-
Chang 2011	14	19	8	3410	0.64 [ 0.41, 0.83 ]	0.99 [ 0.99, 1.00 ]		
Mayumi 2012	109	9	47	244	0.70 [ 0.62, 0.77 ]	0.96 [ 0.93, 0.98 ]	-	•
Saez 2005	37	3	13	19	0.74 [ 0.60, 0.85 ]	0.86 [ 0.65, 0.97 ]		-
							0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8	0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8
ım amylase and								

#### Test 2. Serum amylase > 3 times normal (sensitivity analysis excluding studies with incorporation bias).

Review: Serum amylase and lipase and urinary trypsinogen and amylase for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis

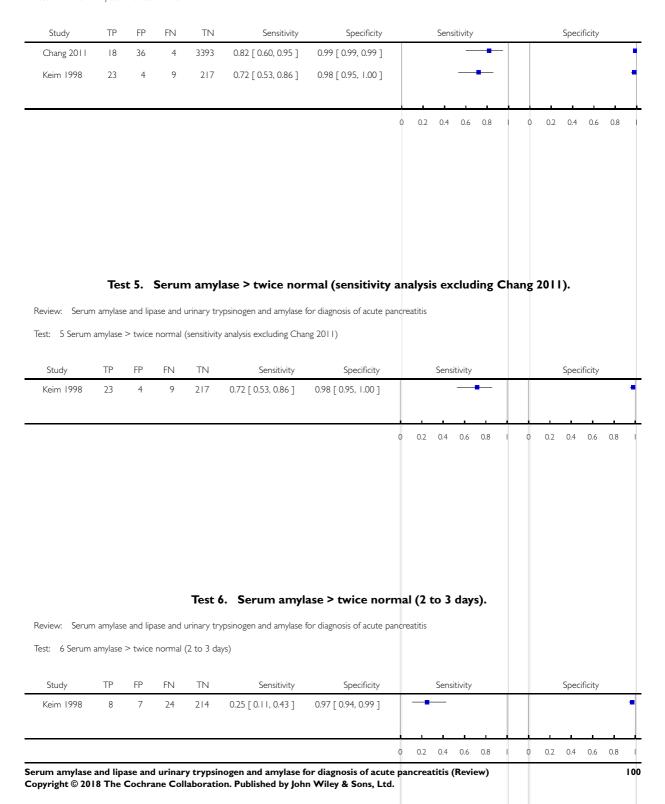
Test: 2 Serum amylase > 3 times normal (sensitivity analysis excluding studies with incorporation bias)



#### Test 4. Serum amylase > twice normal.

Review: Serum amylase and lipase and urinary trypsinogen and amylase for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis

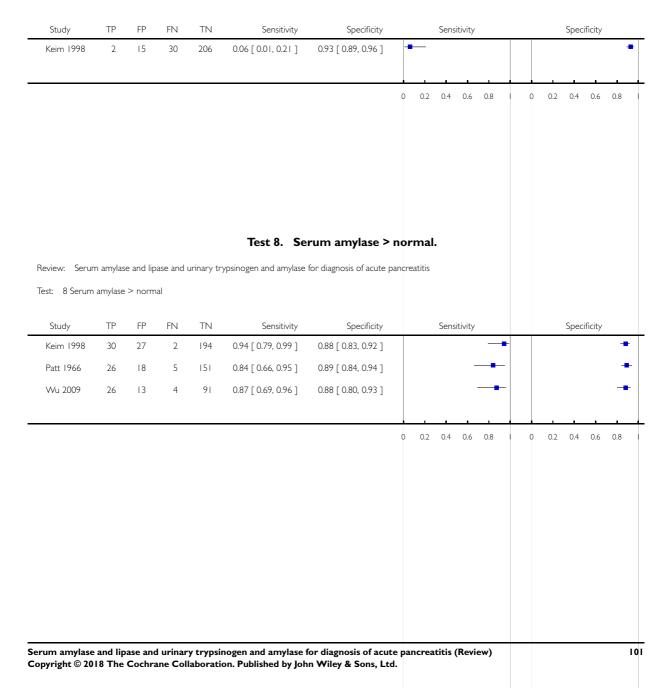
Test: 4 Serum amylase > twice normal



#### Test 7. Serum amylase > twice normal (4 to 5 days).

Review: Serum amylase and lipase and urinary trypsinogen and amylase for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis

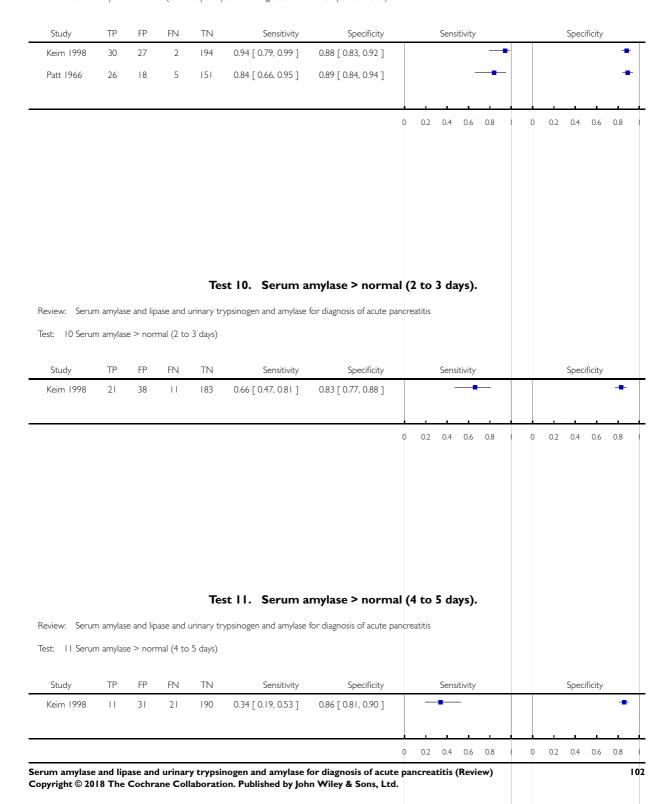
Test: 7 Serum amylase > twice normal (4 to 5 days)



#### Test 9. Serum amylase > normal (sensitivity analysis excluding studies with incorporation bias).

Review: Serum amylase and lipase and urinary trypsinogen and amylase for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis

Test: 9 Serum amylase > normal (sensitivity analysis excluding studies with incorporation bias)



Test 12. Serum lipase > 3 times normal.

Review: Serum amylase and lipase and urinary trypsinogen and amylase for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis

Test: 12 Serum lipase > 3 times normal

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity	Specificity		Sensitivity			Specifi	city	
Abraham 2011	44	5	25	50	0.64 [ 0.51, 0.75 ]	0.91 [ 0.80, 0.97 ]		-					-
Chang 2011	21	29	1	3400	0.95 [ 0.77, 1.00 ]	0.99 [ 0.99, 0.99 ]			-				
Mayumi 2012	126	8	24	241	0.84 [ 0.77, 0.89 ]	0.97 [ 0.94, 0.99 ]		-					•
Saez 2005	42	3	8	19	0.84 [ 0.71, 0.93 ]	0.86 [ 0.65, 0.97 ]			.			_	-
Viel 1990	15	21	4	43	0.79 [ 0.54, 0.94 ]	0.67 [ 0.54, 0.78 ]			-			-	_
											•	-	
							0 0.	2 0.4 0.6 0.8	1 0	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8

### Test 13. Serum lipase > 3 times normal (sensitivity analysis excluding studies with incorporation bias).

Review: Serum amylase and lipase and urinary trypsinogen and amylase for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis

Test: 13 Serum lipase > 3 times normal (sensitivity analysis excluding studies with incorporation bias)

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity	Specificity			Sens	itivity					Spec	ificity		
Chang 2011	21	29	I	3400	0.95 [ 0.77, 1.00 ]	0.99 [ 0.99, 0.99 ]						•						•
Viel 1990	15	21	4	43	0.79 [ 0.54, 0.94 ]	0.67 [ 0.54, 0.78 ]					•	-				_	-	
								ī	Ī	1					Ī	i		
							0	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	ı	C	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	ı

# Test 14. Serum lipase > 3 times normal (sensitivity analysis excluding Chang 2011).

Review: Serum amylase and lipase and urinary trypsinogen and amylase for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis

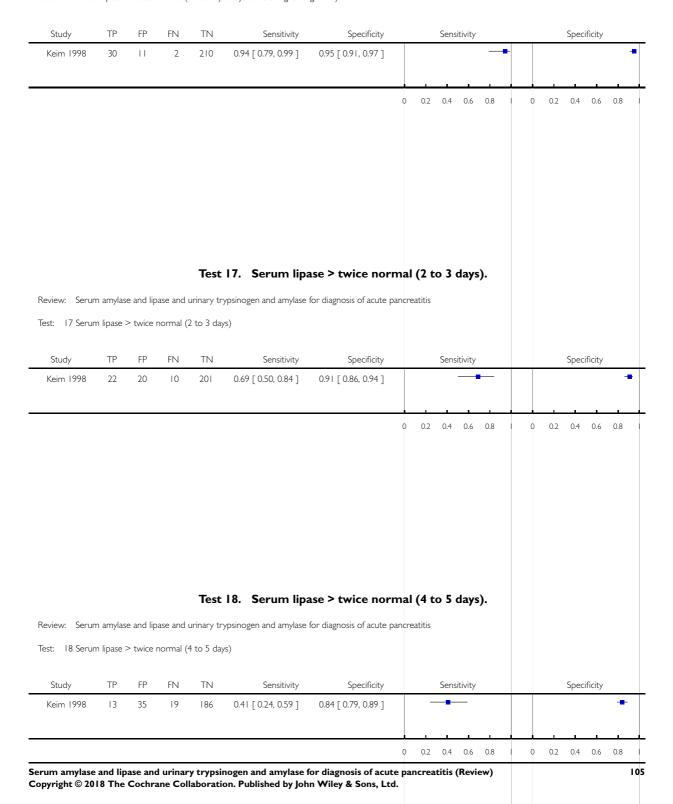
Test: 14 Serum lipase > 3 times normal (sensitivity analysis excluding Chang 2011)

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity	Specificity	Sensitivity	Specificity
Abraham 2011	44	5	25	50	0.64 [ 0.51, 0.75 ]	0.91 [ 0.80, 0.97 ]		-
Mayumi 2012	126	8	24	241	0.84 [ 0.77, 0.89 ]	0.97 [ 0.94, 0.99 ]		
Saez 2005	42	3	8	19	0.84 [ 0.71, 0.93 ]	0.86 [ 0.65, 0.97 ]		
Viel 1990	15	21	4	43	0.79 [ 0.54, 0.94 ]	0.67 [ 0.54, 0.78 ]		
							0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8	0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8
					Test I5. Seru	ım lipase > twic	ce normal.	
eview: Serum a	amvlase a	nd lipas	e and u	rinary try	psinogen and amylase f	or diagnosis of acute p	ancreatitis	
	,				pomogemano amylase i	or diagnosis or acute pr	and dates	
est: 15 Serum li	ıpase > t	wice no	rmal					
Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity	Specificity	Sensitivity	Specificity
Study Chang 2011	TP 22	FP 51	FN 0	TN 3378	Sensitivity 1.00 [ 0.85, 1.00 ]	Specificity 0.99 [ 0.98, 0.99 ]	Sensitivity —	Specificity
					-		Sensitivity —	Specificity
Chang 2011	22	51	0	3378	1.00 [ 0.85, 1.00 ]	0.99 [ 0.98, 0.99 ]	Sensitivity —	Specificity
Chang 2011	22	51	0	3378	1.00 [ 0.85, 1.00 ]	0.99 [ 0.98, 0.99 ]	-	
Chang 2011	22	51	0	3378	1.00 [ 0.85, 1.00 ]	0.99 [ 0.98, 0.99 ]	Sensitivity	
Chang 2011	22	51	0	3378	1.00 [ 0.85, 1.00 ]	0.99 [ 0.98, 0.99 ]	-	
Chang 2011	22	51	0	3378	1.00 [ 0.85, 1.00 ]	0.99 [ 0.98, 0.99 ]	-	
Chang 2011	22	51	0	3378	1.00 [ 0.85, 1.00 ]	0.99 [ 0.98, 0.99 ]	-	
Chang 2011	22	51	0	3378	1.00 [ 0.85, 1.00 ]	0.99 [ 0.98, 0.99 ]	-	
Chang 2011	22	51	0	3378	1.00 [ 0.85, 1.00 ]	0.99 [ 0.98, 0.99 ]	-	
Chang 2011	22	51	0	3378	1.00 [ 0.85, 1.00 ]	0.99 [ 0.98, 0.99 ]	-	
Chang 2011	22	51	0	3378	1.00 [ 0.85, 1.00 ]	0.99 [ 0.98, 0.99 ]	-	
Chang 2011	22	51	0	3378	1.00 [ 0.85, 1.00 ]	0.99 [ 0.98, 0.99 ]	-	
Chang 2011	22	51	0	3378	1.00 [ 0.85, 1.00 ]	0.99 [ 0.98, 0.99 ]	-	
Chang 2011	22	51	0	3378	1.00 [ 0.85, 1.00 ]	0.99 [ 0.98, 0.99 ]	-	
Chang 2011	22	51	0	3378	1.00 [ 0.85, 1.00 ]	0.99 [ 0.98, 0.99 ]	-	
Chang 2011	22	51	0	3378	1.00 [ 0.85, 1.00 ]	0.99 [ 0.98, 0.99 ]	-	
Chang 2011	22	51	0	3378	1.00 [ 0.85, 1.00 ]	0.99 [ 0.98, 0.99 ]	-	
Chang 2011	22	51	0	3378	1.00 [ 0.85, 1.00 ]	0.99 [ 0.98, 0.99 ]	-	
Chang 2011	22	51	0	3378	1.00 [ 0.85, 1.00 ]	0.99 [ 0.98, 0.99 ]	-	

#### Test 16. Serum lipase > twice normal (sensitivity analysis excluding Chang 2011).

Review: Serum amylase and lipase and urinary trypsinogen and amylase for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis

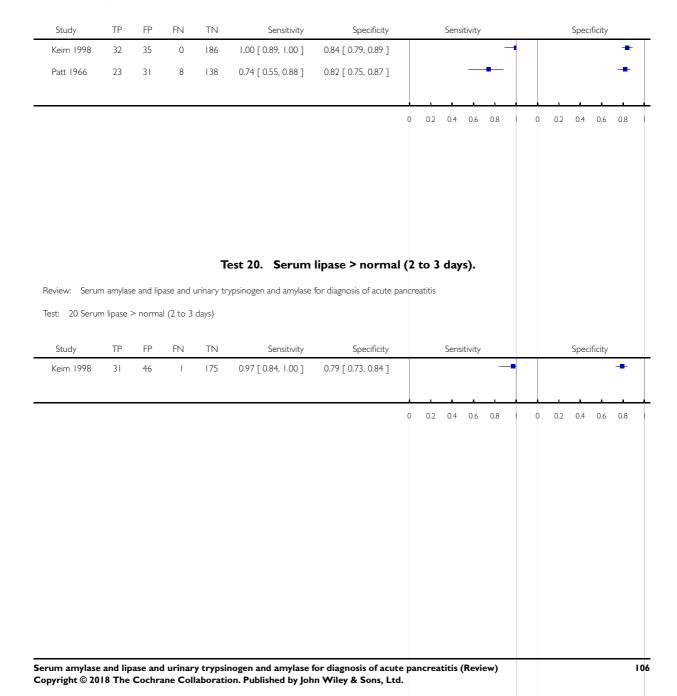
Test: 16 Serum lipase > twice normal (sensitivity analysis excluding Chang 2011)



# Test 19. Serum lipase > normal.

Review: Serum amylase and lipase and urinary trypsinogen and amylase for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis

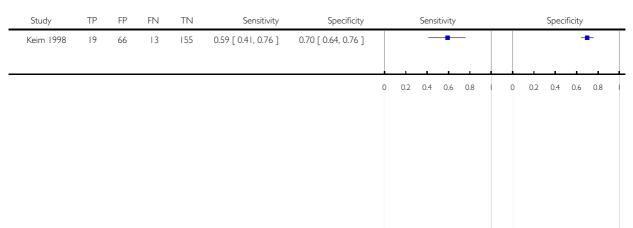
Test: 19 Serum lipase > normal



# Test 21. Serum lipase > normal (4 to 5 days).

Review: Serum amylase and lipase and urinary trypsinogen and amylase for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis

Test: 21 Serum lipase > normal (4 to 5 days)



Test 22. Urinary trypsinogen-2 > 50 ng/mL (Actim Pancreatitis).

Review: Serum amylase and lipase and urinary trypsinogen and amylase for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis

Test: 22 Urinary trypsinogen-2 > 50 ng/mL (Actim Pancreatitis)

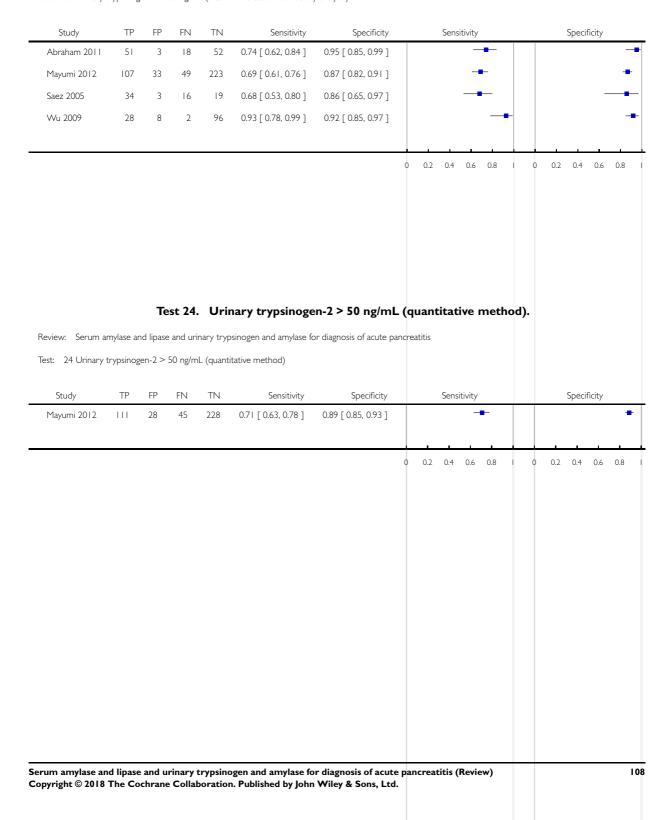
Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity	Specificity			Sens	itivity					Specif	icity		
Abraham 2011	51	3	18	52	0.74 [ 0.62, 0.84 ]	0.95 [ 0.85, 0.99 ]				_	-						_	•
Aysan 2008	28	3	22	46	0.56 [ 0.41, 0.70 ]	0.94 [ 0.83, 0.99 ]			_	•							-	•
Mayumi 2012	107	33	49	223	0.69 [ 0.61, 0.76 ]	0.87 [ 0.82, 0.91 ]				-	<b>-</b>						-	
Saez 2005	34	3	16	19	0.68 [ 0.53, 0.80 ]	0.86 [ 0.65, 0.97 ]				-	<del></del>					-		-
Wu 2009	28	8	2	96	0.93 [ 0.78, 0.99 ]	0.92 [ 0.85, 0.97 ]						H					-	-
															i			
							0	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	ĺ	0	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	ı

Serum amylase and lipase and urinary trypsinogen and amylase for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis (Review) Copyright © 2018 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

# Test 23. Urinary trypsinogen-2 > 50 ng/mL (Actim Pancreatitis - sensitivity analysis).

Review: Serum amylase and lipase and urinary trypsinogen and amylase for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis

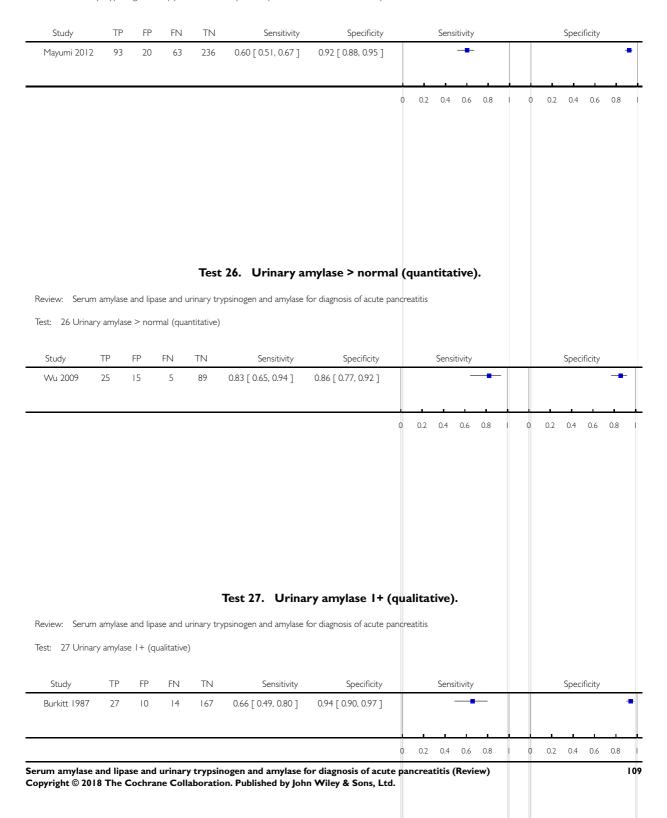
Test: 23 Urinary trypsinogen-2 > 50 ng/mL (Actim Pancreatitis - sensitivity analysis)



## Test 25. Urinary trypsinogen-2 only positive or most positive (threshold for this not available).

Review: Serum amylase and lipase and urinary trypsinogen and amylase for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis

Test: 25 Urinary trypsinogen-2 only positive or most positive (threshold for this not available)



# Test 28. Urinary amylase 2+ (qualitative).

Review: Serum amylase and lipase and urinary trypsinogen and amylase for diagnosis of acute pancreatitis

Test: 28 Urinary amylase 2+ (qualitative)

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity	Specificity			Sens	itivity				Speci	ficity		
Burkitt 198	37 18	I	23	176	0.44 [ 0.28, 0.60 ]	0.99 [ 0.97, 1.00 ]			-	_							1
																	┵
							0	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	0	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	
ADDIT	ION	ΑL	TΑ	BLE	S												
Table 1. Ad	cute nand	reatiti	is class	ificatio	n												

Table 1. Acute pancreatitis classification

Mild acute pancreatitis		Severe acute j	oancı	reatitis		
<ul> <li>No local or systemic complications.</li> <li>No organ failure.</li> <li>Interstitial oedematous pancreatitis.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Local or systemic complication (peripancreatic fluid collection, pane pseudocyst, necrosis) may be presen</li> <li>Transient organ failure (up to 4 may be present.</li> <li>May be interstitial oedematous pancreatitis or necrotising pancreatitis or Necrotising pancreatitis may be infected or sterile.</li> </ul>	• Persistent organ failure (> 48 hrs)				
Table 2. QUADAS-2 classification (acut	e pancreatitis)					
Domain 1: Participant selection	Patient sampling		Adult patients with acute epigastric of fuse abdominal pain			
	Was a consecutive or random sample tients enrolled?	e of pa-	-			
				-		

Table 2. QUADAS-2 classification (acute pancreatitis) (Continued)

		diffuse abdominal pain was not included in the study. Unclear: If this information was not avail- able.
	Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	Yes: If all patients with acute epigastric or diffuse abdominal pain suspected to be acute pancreatitis were included. No: If the study excluded patients based on high or low probability of acute pancreatitis (e.g. those with organ failure). Unclear: If this information was not available.
	Could the selection of participants have introduced bias?	Low risk of bias: If 'yes' classification for both of the above two questions High risk of bias: If 'no' classification for either of the above two questions Unclear risk of bias: If 'unclear' classification for either of the above two questions but without a 'no' classification for either of the above two questions
	Participant characteristics and setting	Yes: If all patients with acute epigastric or diffuse abdominal pain suspected to be acute pancreatitis were included.  No: If a proportion of patients with acute epigastric or diffuse abdominal pain were excluded on the basis of the results of another diagnostic test (e.g. an arterial blood gas analysis performed after the index test)
		Unclear: If it is not clear whether the patients have been included on the basis of the results of another diagnostic test (e.g. an arterial blood gas analysis performed after the index test)
	Are there concerns that the included participants and setting do not match the review question?	Low concern: If the participant characteristics and setting is classified as 'yes' Unclear concern: If the participant characteristics and setting is classified as 'unclear' High concern: If the participant characteristics and setting is classified as 'no'
Domain 2: Index test	Index test(s)	Serum amylase, serum lipase, urinary trypsinogen-2, urinary amylase

Table 2. QUADAS-2 classification (acute pancreatitis) (Continued)

	Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	The index test would always be conducted, though not interpreted before the reference standard Yes: If the index test was conducted and interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard. No: If the index test was interpreted with knowledge of the results of the reference standard. Unclear: If it was not clear whether the index test was interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard.
	If a threshold was used, was it prespecified?	Yes: If a prespecified threshold was used. No: If a prespecified threshold was not used. Unclear: If it was not clear whether the threshold used was prespecified
	Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?	Low risk of bias: If 'yes' classification for both of the above two questions High risk of bias: If 'no' classification for either of the above two questions Unclear risk of bias: If 'unclear' classification for either of the above two questions but without a 'no' classification for either of the above two questions
	Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?	
Domain 3: Target condition and reference standard	Target condition and reference standard(s)	Target condition: acute pancreatitis (mild, moderately severe, or severe) While inflammation of the pancreas confirmed by biopsy can be considered to be the gold standard for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis, for ethical reasons it is unlikely to performed in any participant. As a result, different study authors may use different reference standards such as radiological features of acute pancreatitis or the presence of organ failure. However, such reference standards can miss cases of mild acute pancreatitis, resulting in an underestimation of diagnostic test accuracy of the index tests. We also accepted the consensus conference

Table 2. QUADAS-2 classification (acute pancreatitis) (Continued)

	definition of acute pancreatitis, i.e. when at least two of the following three features are present (Banks 2013).  1. Acute onset of persistent, severe epigastric pain often radiating to the back.  2. Serum lipase activity (or amylase activity) at least three times greater than the upper limit of normal.  3. Characteristic findings of acute pancreatitis on CECT and less commonly MRI or transabdominal ultrasonography. We accepted any of the following used alone or in combination as reference standards: biopsy, radiological features of acute pancreatitis, laparotomy, autopsy, organ failure, or the consensus conference definition (including or excluding the index test being evaluated). In terms of ranking the reference standards, we considered biopsy as the best reference standard (although for ethical reasons it is unlikely to have been performed in any participant) followed by the consensus definition of acute pancreatitis, radiological, surgical, or autopsy features of acute pancreatitis, or the presence of organ failure, in that order
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the target condition?	Yes: If histological confirmation of acute pancreatitis is obtained or the consensus definition of acute pancreatitis is used.  No: If the reference standard is radiological confirmation or organ failure.  Unclear: If the reference standard was not adequately described
Is the reference standard independent of the index test?	Yes: If the index test was not part of the reference standard.  No: If the index test was part of the reference standard.  Unclear: If it was not clear whether the index test was part of the reference standard.  As anticipated, we classified all studies included in the review as 'yes' or 'no' for this item
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index tests?	Yes: If the reference standard was interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test.  No: If the reference standard was inter-

Table 2. QUADAS-2 classification (acute pancreatitis) (Continued)

	Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?	preted with knowledge of the results of the index test. Unclear: If it was not clear if the reference standard was interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test  Low risk of bias: If 'yes' classification for all of the above three questions High risk of bias: If 'no' classification for any of the above three questions Unclear risk of bias: If 'unclear' classification for any of the above three questions but without a 'no' classification for any of the above three questions
	Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?	As anticipated, we classified all of the included studies as 'low concern' based on the inclusion criteria for this review
Domain 4: Flow and timing	Flow and timing	Patients may have complete resolution of acute pancreatitis if they had acute pancreatitis, or may have an episode of acute pancreatitis if they did not have acute pancreatitis if the interval between the index test and reference standard is long
	Was there an appropriate interval between index test and reference standard?	Yes: If the time interval between index test and reference standard was less than one week.  No: If the time interval between index test and reference standard was more than one week.  Unclear: If the time interval between index test and reference standard was unclear
	Did all participants receive a reference standard?	Yes: If all participants received a reference standard.  No: If some participants did not receive a reference standard. Such studies were excluded.  Unclear: If it was not clear whether all participants received a reference standard. Such studies were excluded.  Such studies were excluded.  As anticipated, we classified all studies included in the review as 'yes' for this item.
	Did all participants receive the same reference standard?	Yes: If all participants received the same reference standard (we anticipate that all studies will be classified as 'yes').

Table 2. QUADAS-2 classification (acute pancreatitis) (Continued)

		No: If different participants received different reference standards Unclear: If this information was not clear.
	Were all participants included in the analysis?	Yes: If all participants were included in the analysis irrespective of whether the results were interpretable.  No: If some participants were excluded from the analysis due to uninterpretable results.  Unclear: If this information was not clear.
	Could the patient flow have introduced bias?	Low risk of bias: If 'yes' classification for all of the above four questions High risk of bias: If 'no' classification for any of the above four questions Unclear risk of bias: If 'unclear' classification for any of the above four questions but without a 'no' classification for any of the above four questions

CECT: contrast-enhanced computed tomography

MRI: magnetic resonance imaging

Table 3. Serum amylase at different thresholds and different times

Index test	Sensitivity	Specificity	test proba-	Post-test probabil- ity of a neg- ative test <sup>1</sup>	of false pos- itives per 100 peo- ple having a	Number of false nega- tives per 100 people hav- ing a nega- tive test	ber of stud- ies (Num- ber of par-	/ Applica- bility con- cerns / In-
Serum amy- lase (threshold: > 3 times nor- mal) (on ad- mission)	CI 0.65 to 0.	0.99 (95% CI 0.99 to 0. 99)		CI 6.4% to		8 (95% CI 6 to 9)	4 (4056)	High / High / No
Serum amy- lase (threshold: > 3 times nor- mal) (on ad- mission (ex- clud-		,		CI 5.4% to	,	8 (95% CI 5 to 12)	3 (605)	Un- clear / Low / Moderate

Table 3. Serum amylase at different thresholds and different times (Continued)

ing Chang 2011))								
Serum amy- lase (threshold: > 3 times nor- mal) (on ad- mission (ex- cluding studies with incorpora- tion bias))	0.64 (95% CI 0.41 to 0. 82)	0.99 (95% CI 0.99 to 1. 00)	97.1% (95% CI 95. 1% to 98. 3%)	9.7% (95% CI 5.8% to 15.7%)	3 (95% CI 2 to 5)	10 (95% CI 6 to 16)	1 (3451)	High / High / Not appli- cable
	0.76 (95% CI 0.57 to 0. 88)		95.3% (95% CI 92. 6% to 97. 1%)	6.6% (95% CI 3.5% to 12.2%)		7 (95% CI 4 to 12)	2 (3704)	High / High / No
•	0.72 (95% CI 0.53 to 0. 86)	0.98 (95% CI 0.95 to 0. 99)	92.1% (95% CI 81. 1% to 96. 9%)	7.7% (95% CI 4.6% to 12.7%)	8 (95% CI 3 to 19)	8 (95% CI 5 to 13)	1 (253)	High / Unclear / Not applicable
•	0.25 (95% CI 0.12 to 0. 44)		69.8% (95% CI 47. 3% to 85. 6%)	18.5% (95% CI 15. 6% to 21. 7%)	30 (95% CI 14 to 53)	18 (95% CI 16 to 22)	1 (253)	High / Unclear / Not applicable
	CI 0.01 to 0.	0.93 (95% CI 0.89 to 0. 96)		22.7% (95% CI 21. 1% to 24. 5%)	79 (95% CI 47 to 94)	23 (95% CI 21 to 24)	1 (253)	High / Unclear / Not applicable
-	0.88 (95% CI 0.77 to 0. 94)		68.7% (95% CI 61. 6% to 75.	CI 1.9% to		4 (95% CI 2 to 7)	3 (587)	High / Un- clear / No

Table 3. Serum amylase at different thresholds and different times (Continued)

mal) (on admission)			1%)					
,	CI 0.72 to 0.	0.88 (95% CI 0.83 to 0. 92)	69.3% (95% CI 60. 0% to 77. 2%)	CI 1.3% to	31 (95% CI 23 to 40)	4 (95% CI 1 to 9)	2 (453)	High / Unclear / No
,	CI 0.47 to 0.	0.83 (95% CI 0.77 to 0. 87)		10. 8% (95% CI 7.0% to 16. 4%)	47 (95% CI 38 to 57)	11 (95% CI 7 to 16)	1 (253)	High / Unclear / Not applicable
-	CI 0.19 to 0.	0.86 (95% CI 0.81 to 0. 90)		18.3% (95% CI 14. 7% to 22. 4%)	58 (95% CI 44 to 71)	18 (95% CI 15 to 22)	1 (253)	High / Unclear / Not applicable

CI: confidence interval

Table 4. Serum lipase at different thresholds and different times

Index test	Sensitivity	Specificity	<del>.</del>	ity of a neg-	of false pos- itives per 100 peo- ple having a	Number of false nega- tives per 100 people hav- ing a nega- tive test	ber of stud- ies (Num- ber of par-	/ Applica- bility con- cerns / In-
	CI 0.73 to 0.	,		CI 2.3% to	,	6 (95% CI 2 to 14)	5 (4129)	High / High / Moderate

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The post-test probabilities were calculated at the median pre-test probability of 22.6%.

Table 4. Serum lipase at different thresholds and different times (Continued)

Serum lipase (threshold: > 3 times nor- mal) (on ad- mission (ex- clud- ing Chang 2011))	0.79 (95% CI 0.54 to 0. 92)	0.89 (95% CI 0.46 to 0. 99)	68.1% (95% CI 21. 4% to 94. 3%)	6.6% (95% CI 2.7% to 15.1%)	32 (95% CI 6 to 79)	7 (95% CI 3 to 15)	4 (678)	Un- clear / Low / Moderate
Serum lipase (threshold: > 3 times nor- mal) (on ad- mission (ex- cluding studies with incorpora- tion bias))	0.88 (95% CI 0.02 to 1. 00)	0.94 (95% CI 0.00 to 1. 00)	81.2% (95% CI 0. 0% to 100. 0%)	3.7% (95% CI 0.0% to 99.2%)	19 (95% CI 0 to 100)	4 (95% CI 0 to 99)	2 (3534)	High / High / High
Serum lipase (threshold: > twice nor- mal) (on ad- mission)	0.96 (95% CI 0.78 to 0. 99)	0.98 (95% CI 0.98 to 0. 99)	94.3% (95% CI 92. 1% to 96. 0%)	1.1% (95% CI 0.2% to 7.0%)	6 (95% CI 4 to 8)	1 (95% CI 0 to 7)	2 (3704)	High / High / No
Serum lipase (threshold: > twice nor- mal) (on ad- mission (ex- clud- ing Chang 2011))	0.94 (95% CI 0.78 to 0. 99)	0.95 (95% CI 0.91 to 0. 97)	84.6% (95% CI 75. 5% to 90. 8%)	1.9% (95% CI 0.5% to 6.9%)	15 (95% CI 9 to 25)	2 (95% CI 1 to 7)	1 (253)	High / Unclear / Not applicable
Serum lipase (threshold: > twice nor- mal) (2 to 3 days after admission)	CI 0.50 to 0.	0.91 (95% CI 0.86 to 0. 94)	69.0% (95% CI 57. 9% to 78. 2%)	9.1% (95% CI 5.7% to 14.4%)	31 (95% CI 22 to 42)	9 (95% CI 6 to 14)	1 (253)	High / Unclear / Not applicable
Serum lipase (threshold: > twice nor- mal) (4 to 5 days after admission)	0.41 (95% CI 0.24 to 0. 59)		42.9% (95% CI 30. 9% to 55. 7%)	17.1% (95% CI 13. 4% to 21. 7%)	57 (95% CI 44 to 69)	17 (95% CI 13 to 22)	1 (253)	High / Unclear / Not applicable

Table 4. Serum lipase at different thresholds and different times (Continued)

•	CI 0.00 to 1.			CI 0.0% to	1 (95% CI 0 to 100)	2 (453)	High / Un- clear / Hight
•	CI 0.82 to 1.		(95% CI 51.	CI 0.2% to	1 (95% CI 0 to 7)	1 (253)	High / Unclear / Not applicable
•	CI 0.41 to 0.	CI 0.64 to 0.		(95% CI 10.	14 (95% CI 10 to 21)	1 (253)	High / Unclear / Not applicable

CI: confidence interval

Table 5. Urinary tests

Index test	Sensitivity	Specificity	-	Post-test probabil- ity of a neg- ative test <sup>1</sup>	itives per 100 peo- ple having a	Number of false nega- tives per 100 people hav- ing a nega- tive test	ber of stud- ies (Num- ber of par-	
•	0.72 (95% CI 0.56 to 0. 84)			CI 5.2% to		8 (95% CI 5 to 13)	5 (841)	High / Unclear / Moderate
Urinary trypsino- gen- 2 (threshold: Ac- tim Pancre-	0.74 (95% CI 0.56 to 0. 87)	0.89 (95% CI 0.84 to 0. 93)		CI 4.3% to	,	8 (95% CI 4 to 14)	4 (742)	High / Unclear / Moderate

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The post-test probabilities were calculated at the median pre-test probability of 22.6%.

Table 5. Urinary tests (Continued)

atitis - sensi- tivity analy- sis; > 50 ng/ mL) (on ad- mission)								
Urinary trypsino- gen- 2 (quantita- tive) (threshold: > 50 ng/mL) (on admis- sion)	0.71 (95% CI 0.63 to 0. 78)	0.89 (95% CI 0.84 to 0. 92)	65.6% (95% CI 57. 0% to 73. 3%)	8.7% (95% CI 6.9% to 10.9%)	34 (95% CI 27 to 43)	9 (95% CI 7 to 11)	1 (412)	High / Low / Not applica- ble
Urinary trypsino- gen- 2 (threshold: only + or most positive - the threshold for this was not avail- able) (on ad- mission)	0.60 (95% CI 0.51 to 0. 67)	0.92 (95% CI 0.88 to 0. 95)	69.1% (95% CI 59. 0% to 77. 6%)	11. 4% (95% CI 9.6% to 13. 5%)	31 (95% CI 22 to 41)	11 (95% CI 10 to 13)	1 (412)	High / Low / Not applica- ble
Urinary amy- lase (quanti- tative) (threshold: above nor- mal) (on ad- mission)	0.83 (95% CI 0.65 to 0. 94)	0.86 (95% CI 0.77 to 0. 91)	62.8% (95% CI 50. 8% to 73. 5%)	5.4% (95% CI 2.5% to 11.3%)	37 (95% CI 27 to 49)	5 (95% CI 2 to 11)	1 (134)	Unclear / Unclear / Not applica- ble
Urinary amylase (qualitative) (threshold: 1 plus) (on ad- mission)		0.94 (95% CI 0.90 to 0. 97)	77.3% (95% CI 64. 2% to 86. 6%)	9.6% (95% CI 6.5% to 14.0%)		10 (95% CI 6 to 14)	1 (218)	High / High / Not appli- cable
Urinary amylase (qualitative) (threshold: 2	0.44 (95% CI 0.29 to 0. 60)	0.99 (95% CI 0.96 to 1. 00)	95.8% (95% CI 75. 8% to 99. 4%)	14.2% (95% CI 11. 2% to 17. 8%)		14 (95% CI 11 to 18)	1 (218)	High / High / Not appli- cable

#### Table 5. Urinary tests (Continued)

plus) (on ad-		
mission)		

CI: confidence interval

#### **APPENDICES**

# Appendix I. Glossary of terms

Acute: sudden onset.

Adipose: fat. Aetiology: cause.

Autodigestion: breaking down of the same organ that secretes the substance.

Cholecystectomy: removal of the gallbladder. Cholecystitis: inflammation of the gallbladder.

Debridement: surgical removal of damaged, dead, or infected tissue; in this context, identical with necrosectomy.

Dyspepsia: discomfort in the upper abdomen or chest that may be described as gas, a feeling of fullness, or burning.

Endoscopic: using an endoscope, a flexible tube with a light and camera attached to it, to view the inner aspects of the food pipe, stomach, and upper small intestine.

Epigastric: upper central abdomen.

Gastrointestinal: relating to the stomach and the intestines.

Heterogeneity: differences between studies.

Histological: by examination of the tissue under a microscope.

Hyperamylasaemia: excess amylase in circulation.

Interstitial: small, narrow spaces between tissues or parts of an organ.

Intraperitoneal: inside the abdominal cavity.

Isoforms: two or more functionally similar proteins that have a similar but not identical composition.

Laparotomy: surgical incision into the abdominal cavity, for diagnosis or treatment of intra-abdominal diseases.

Lymphatics: vessels carrying lymph in the body.

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography: medical imaging technique that uses magnetic resonance imaging (use of magnetic field to differentiate between different structures) to visualise the biliary and pancreatic ducts in a non-invasive manner.

Methodological: related to methods by which the study was conducted (in this context).

Mortality rate: death rate.

Necrosectomy: removal of dead tissue.

Necrosis: death and decomposition of living tissue usually caused by lack of blood supply, but can be the result of other pathological insult.

Necrotising: presence of necrosis.

Oedema: swelling.

Oedematous: tissue with an excess of interstitial fluid.

Pancreatic ductal system: tubular system that transports the pancreatic juice secreted by the pancreatic cells to the small intestine.

Pancreatic pseudocysts: fluid collections in the pancreas or the tissues surrounding the pancreas, enclosed by a well-defined wall and containing only fluid with little or no solid material.

Parenchyma: functional parts of an organ.

Percutaneous: through the skin.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The post-test probabilities were calculated at the median pre-test probability of 22.6%.

Percutaneous drainage: drainage carried out by insertion of drain from the external surface of the body, usually guided by an ultrasound or computed tomography (CT) scan.

Peripancreatic tissues: tissues surrounding the pancreas.

Peritonitis: inflammation of the peritoneum (the inner lining of the abdominal wall).

Prognosis: health outcome.

Pulse oximetry: non-invasive method of measuring the oxygen level (oxygen saturation) of the blood, usually using infrared.

Radiating to the back: pain in front going to the back (in this context).

Retroperitoneal: behind the abdominal cavity.

SAS code: set of instructions for using an 'SAS' program to perform statistical analysis.

Sphincterotomy: partial division of the sphincter of Oddi, a circular band of muscle at the junction of the biliary tree (tubes that conduct bile from the liver to the small intestine) and pancreatic duct (tubes that conduct pancreatic juice into the second part of the duodenum).

Transabdominal: through the abdominal cavity.

Transluminal: through the lumen (inner cavity of a tubular structure).

Transperitoneal: through the abdominal cavity.

Triage: determining whether the patient requires further tests (in this context).

Ultrasonography: using high-frequency sound to view internal structures of the body (in this context).

# Appendix 2. MEDLINE search strategy

- 1. Pancreatitis, Acute Necrotizing/
- 2. Pancreatitis/et
- 3. Pancreas/ab, pa, pp
- 4. (acute adj3 pancrea\*).mp.
- 5. (necro\* adj3 pancrea\*).mp.
- 6. (inflam\* adj3 pancrea\*).mp.
- 7. ((interstitial or edema\* or oedema\*) adj2 pancrea\*).mp.
- 8. 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7
- 9. exp Amylases/ or exp Lipase/ or exp Trypsinogen/
- 10. (amylase or lipase or trypsinogen or hyperamylasaemia or hyperamylasemia).mp.
- 11. exp C-Reactive Protein/
- 12. ("c-reactive protein" or "c reactive protein" or CRP).mp.
- 13. procalcitonin.mp.
- 14. exp L-Lactate Dehydrogenase/
- 15. ("lactate dehydrogenase" or LDH).mp.
- 16. 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 or 15
- 17. 8 and 16

## Appendix 3. Embase search strategy

- 1. acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis/
- 2. Pancreatitis/et
- 3. acute pancreatitis/
- 4. (acute adj3 pancrea\*).mp.
- 5. (necro\* adj3 pancrea\*).mp.
- 6. (inflam\* adj3 pancrea\*).mp.
- 7. ((interstitial or edema\* or oedema\*) adj2 pancrea\*).mp.
- 8. 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7
- 9. exp amylase/
- 10. exp triacylglycerol lipase/
- 11. exp trypsinogen/
- 12. (amylase or lipase or trypsinogen or hyperamylasaemia or hyperamylasemia).mp.

- 13. exp C reactive protein/
- 14. ("c-reactive protein" or "c reactive protein" or CRP).mp.
- 15. exp procalcitonin/
- 16. procalcitonin.mp.
- 17. exp lactate dehydrogenase/
- 18. ("lactate dehydrogenase" or LDH).mp.
- 19. 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17 or 18
- 20. 8 and 19

# Appendix 4. Science Citation Index and Conference Proceedings Citation Index-Science search strategy

- # 1 TS=((acute or necro\* or inflam\* or interstitial or edema\* or oedema\*) near/3 pancrea\*)
- # 2 TS=(amylase or lipase or trypsinogen or hyperamylasaemia or hyperamylasemia or "c-reactive protein" or "c reactive protein" or CRP or procalcitonin or "lactate dehydrogenase" or LDH)

# 3 #2 AND #1

# Appendix 5. National Institute for Health Research - HTA and DARE search strategy

acute pancreatitis

# Appendix 6. Zetoc search strategy

Each of the following lines will be searched separately. since the Boolean operator 'or' is not available for searching Zetoc database.

- 1. acute pancreatitis amylase
- 2. acute pancreatitis lipase
- 3. acute pancreatitis trypsinogen
- 4. acute pancreatitis hyperamylasaemia
- 5. acute pancreatitis hyperamylasemia
- 6. acute pancreatitis "c-reactive protein"
- 7. acute pancreatitis "c reactive protein"
- 8. acute pancreatitis CRP
- 9. acute pancreatitis procalcitonin
- 10. acute pancreatitis "lactate dehydrogenase"
- 11. acute pancreatitis LDH

## Appendix 7. WHO ICTRP search strategy

Title: (amylase or lipase or trypsinogen or hyperamylasaemia or hyperamylasemia or "c-reactive protein" or "c reactive protein" or "CRP or procalcitonin or "lactate dehydrogenase" or LDH)

Condition: acute pancreatitis

# Appendix 8. ClinicalTrials.gov search strategy

amylase OR lipase OR trypsinogen OR hyperamylasemia OR hyperamylasemia OR "c-reactive protein" OR "c reactive protein" OR CRP OR procalcitonin OR "lactate dehydrogenase" OR LDH | acute pancreatitis

# Appendix 9. SAS code used for fitting different models

```
data DiagnosticTestMetaAnalysis;
input Study id TP FP FN TN;
/* Modify the data for the different tests*/
datalines;
1 52 7 17 48
2 14 19 8 3410
3 109 9 47 244
4 37 3 13 19
run;
/* Modify the dataset for the bivariate analysis */
data dt;
set DiagnosticTestMetaAnalysis;
sens=1; spec=0; true=tp; n=tp+fn; output;
sens=0; spec=1; true=tn; n=tn+fp; output;
run;
/* Ensure that both records for a study are clustered together */
proc sort data=dt;
by study id;
run;
/* MODEL 1 */
/* Save NLMIXED output in the following datasets*/
ods output ParameterEstimates=pet1 FitStatistics=fitt1 additionalestimates=addest1
CovMatParmEst=covparmestt1 ConvergenceStatus=convgstatt1;
/* Run the bivariate random effects logistic regression model for sensitivity and specificity */
```

```
/* The cov option requests that a covariance matrix is printed for all model parameter estimates.*/
proc nlmixed data=dt cov tech=quanew lis=5;
parms msens=2 mspec=1 s2usens=0 s2uspec=0 covsesp=0;
logitp=(msens+usens)*sens+(mspec+uspec)*spec;
p = \exp(\log itp)/(1 + \exp(\log itp));
model true ~ binomial(n,p);
random usens uspec ~ normal([0,0],[s2usens,covsesp,s2uspec]) subject=study id out=randeffs;
estimate 'logLR+' log((exp(msens)/(1+exp(msens)))/(1-(exp(mspec)/(1+exp(mspec)))));
estimate 'logLR-' log((1-(exp(msens)/(1+exp(msens))))/(exp(mspec)/(1+exp(mspec))));
run;
/* Obtain summary sens and spec from the model 1*/
/* change the number if this is for a different model*/
data summary1;
set pet1;
if parameter = 'msens' then name = 'Sensitivity';
else if parameter = 'mspec' then name = 'Specificity';
if parameter = 'msens' or parameter = 'mspec' then summary=100 * exp(estimate)/(1 + exp(estimate));
if parameter = 'msens' or parameter = 'mspec' then summlower=100 * exp(lower)/(1 + exp(lower));
if parameter = 'msens' or parameter = 'mspec' then summupper=100 *exp(upper)/(1 + exp(upper));
output;
run;
/* Obtain summary LR from the model 1 */
data summaryLR1;
set addest1;
summary=exp(estimate);
summlower=exp(lower);
```

summupper=exp(upper);
output;
run;
PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.SUMMARY1  /* Modify the path for this outfile and the other outfiles */ OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA'3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\Summary1.csv"
DBMS=CSV REPLACE;
RUN;
/* Export parameter estimates table */
PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.pet1
$OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA`3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\Parameter estimates1.csv"$
DBMS=CSV REPLACE;
RUN;
/* Export the summary LR as an Excel .csv file */
PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.SUMMARYLR1
$OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute\ pancreatitis\ DTAR\SA^3\SASFile\Indeterminates Excluded\Summary LR1.csv"$
DBMS=CSV REPLACE;
RUN;
/* Export Fit statistics table */
PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.fitt1
OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA'3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\Fit statistics1.csv"
DBMS=CSV REPLACE;
RUN;
/* Export covariance parameter estimates table */
PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.covparmestt1
OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA:3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\Covariance param-

eter estimates1.csv"

```
RUN;
/* MODEL 2 */
ods output ParameterEstimates=pet2 FitStatistics=fitt2 additionalestimates=addest2 CovMatParmEst=covparmestt2 ConvergenceSta-
tus=convgstatt2;
/* Run univariate random effects logistic regression models for sensitivity and specificity, i.e., ignore the correlation */
proc nlmixed data=dt cov tech=quanew lis=5;
parms msens=2 mspec=1 s2usens=0 s2uspec=0;
logitp=(msens+usens)*sens+(mspec+uspec)*spec;
p = \exp(\log itp)/(1 + \exp(\log itp));
model true ~ binomial(n,p);
random usens uspec ~ normal([0,0],[s2usens,0,s2uspec]) subject=study id out=randeffs;
estimate 'logLR+' log((exp(msens)/(1+exp(msens)))/(1-(exp(mspec)/(1+exp(mspec)))));
estimate 'logLR-' log((1-(exp(msens)/(1+exp(msens))))/(exp(mspec)/(1+exp(mspec))));
run;
/* Obtain summary sens and spec from the model 2*/
/* change the number if this is for a different model*/
data summary2;
set pet2;
if parameter = 'msens' then name = 'Sensitivity';
else if parameter = 'mspec' then name = 'Specificity';
if parameter = 'msens' or parameter = 'mspec' then summary=100 * exp(estimate)/(1 + exp(estimate));
if parameter = 'msens' or parameter = 'mspec' then summlower=100 * exp(lower)/(1 + exp(lower));
if parameter = 'msens' or parameter = 'mspec' then summupper=100 *exp(upper)/(1 + exp(upper));
output;
run;
/* Obtain summary LR from the model 2 */
```

data summaryLR2;

```
set addest2;
summary=exp(estimate);
summlower=exp(lower);
summupper=exp(upper);
output;
run;
PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.SUMMARY2
OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA'3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\Summary2.csv"
DBMS=CSV REPLACE;
RUN;
/* Export parameter estimates table */
PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.pet2
OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA:3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\Parameter esti-
mates2.csv"
DBMS=CSV REPLACE;
RUN;
/* Export the summary LR as an Excel .csv file */
PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.SUMMARYLR2
OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA'3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\SummaryLR2.csv"
DBMS=CSV REPLACE;
RUN;
/* Export Fit statistics table */
PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.fitt2
OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA'3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\Fit statistics2.csv"
DBMS=CSV REPLACE;
RUN;
/* Export covariance parameter estimates table */
```

```
PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.covparmestt2
OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA'3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\Covariance param-
eter estimates2.csv"
DBMS=CSV REPLACE:
RUN;
/* MODEL 3 */
ods output ParameterEstimates=pet3 FitStatistics=fitt3 additionalestimates=addest3
CovMatParmEst=covparmestt3 ConvergenceStatus=convgstatt3 additionalestimates=addest3;
/* Run random effects logistic regression model for sensitivity and fixed model for specificity */
proc nlmixed data=dt cov tech=quanew lis=5 qpoints=10;
parms msens=2 mspec=1 s2usens=0;
logitp=(msens+usens)*sens+(mspec)*spec;
p = \exp(\log itp)/(1 + \exp(\log itp));
model true ~ binomial(n,p);
random usens ~ normal([0],[s2usens]) subject=study id out=randeffs;
estimate 'logLR+' log((exp(msens)/(1+exp(msens)))/(1-(exp(mspec)/(1+exp(mspec)))));
estimate 'logLR-' log((1-(exp(msens)/(1+exp(msens))))/(exp(mspec)/(1+exp(mspec))));
run;
/* Obtain summary sens and spec from the model 3*/
/* change the number if this is for a different model*/
data summary3;
set pet3;
```

if parameter = 'msens' or parameter = 'mspec' then summary=100 \* exp(estimate)/(1 + exp(estimate));

if parameter = 'msens' or parameter = 'mspec' then summlower=100 \* exp(lower)/(1 + exp(lower));

if parameter = 'msens' or parameter = 'mspec' then summupper=100 \*exp(upper)/(1 + exp(upper));

if parameter = 'msens' then name = 'Sensitivity';

else if parameter = 'mspec' then name = 'Specificity';

```
output;
run;
/* Obtain summary LR from the model 3 */
data summaryLR3;
set addest3;
summary=exp(estimate);
summlower=exp(lower);
summupper=exp(upper);
output;
run;
PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.SUMMARY3
OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA'3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\Summary3.csv"
DBMS=CSV REPLACE;
RUN;
/* Export parameter estimates table */
PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.pet3
OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA:3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\Parameter esti-
mates3.csv"
DBMS=CSV REPLACE;
RUN;
/* Export the summary LR as an Excel .csv file */
PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.SUMMARYLR3
OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA'3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\SummaryLR3.csv"
DBMS=CSV REPLACE;
RUN;
/* Export Fit statistics table */
PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.fitt3
```

```
OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA'3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\Fit statistics3.csv"
DBMS=CSV REPLACE;
RUN;
/* Export covariance parameter estimates table */
PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.covparmestt3
OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA'3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\Covariance param-
eter estimates3.csv"
DBMS=CSV REPLACE;
RUN;
/* MODEL 4 */
ods output ParameterEstimates=pet4 FitStatistics=fitt4 additionalestimates=addest4
CovMatParmEst=covparmestt4 ConvergenceStatus=convgstatt4;
/* Run fixed effect logistic regression model for sensitivity and random effects model for specificity */
proc nlmixed data=dt cov tech=quanew lis=5 qpoints=10;
parms msens=2 mspec=1 s2uspec=0;
logitp=(msens)*sens+(mspec+uspec)*spec;
p = \exp(\log itp)/(1 + \exp(\log itp));
model true ~ binomial(n,p);
random uspec ~ normal([0],[s2uspec]) subject=study id out=randeffs;
estimate 'logLR+' log((exp(msens)/(1+exp(msens)))/(1-(exp(mspec)/(1+exp(mspec)))));
estimate 'logLR-' log((1-(exp(msens)/(1+exp(msens))))/(exp(mspec)/(1+exp(mspec))));
run;
/* Obtain summary sens and spec from the model 4*/
/* change the number if this is for a different model*/
data summary4;
set pet4;
```

if parameter = 'msens' then name = 'Sensitivity';

```
else if parameter = 'mspec' then name = 'Specificity';
if parameter = 'msens' or parameter = 'mspec' then summary=100 * exp(estimate)/(1 + exp(estimate));
if parameter = 'msens' or parameter = 'mspec' then summlower=100 * exp(lower)/(1 + exp(lower));
if parameter = 'msens' or parameter = 'mspec' then summupper=100 *exp(upper)/(1 + exp(upper));
output;
run;
/* Obtain summary LR from the model 4 */
data summaryLR4;
set addest4:
summary=exp(estimate);
summlower=exp(lower);
summupper=exp(upper);
output;
run;
PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.SUMMARY4
OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA'3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\Summary4.csv"
DBMS=CSV REPLACE;
RUN;
/* Export parameter estimates table */
PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.pet4
OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA:3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\Parameter esti-
mates4.csv"
DBMS=CSV REPLACE;
RUN;
/* Export the summary LR as an Excel .csv file */
PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.SUMMARYLR4
```

OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA'3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\SummaryLR4.csv"

```
DBMS=CSV REPLACE;
RUN;
/* Export Fit statistics table */
PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.fitt4
OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA'3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\Fit statistics4.csv"
DBMS=CSV REPLACE;
RUN;
/* Export covariance parameter estimates table */
PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.covparmestt4
OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA'3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\Covariance param-
eter estimates4.csv"
DBMS=CSV REPLACE;
RUN;
/* MODEL 5 */
ods output ParameterEstimates=pet5 FitStatistics=fitt5 additionalestimates=addest5
CovMatParmEst=covparmestt5 ConvergenceStatus=convgstatt5;
/* Run fixed effect logistic regression model for sensitivity and specificity */
proc nlmixed data=dt cov tech=quanew lis=5 qpoints=10;
parms msens=2 mspec=1;
logitp=(msens)*sens+(mspec)*spec;
p = \exp(\log itp)/(1 + \exp(\log itp));
model true ~ binomial(n,p);
estimate 'logLR+' log((exp(msens)/(1+exp(msens)))/(1-(exp(mspec)/(1+exp(mspec)))));
estimate 'logLR-' log((1-(exp(msens)/(1+exp(msens))))/(exp(mspec)/(1+exp(mspec))));
run;
/* Obtain summary sens and spec from the model 5*/
/* change the number if this is for a different model*/
```

```
data summary5;
set pet5;
if parameter = 'msens' then name = 'Sensitivity';
else if parameter = 'mspec' then name = 'Specificity';
if parameter = 'msens' or parameter = 'mspec' then summary=100 * exp(estimate)/(1 + exp(estimate));
if parameter = 'msens' or parameter = 'mspec' then summlower=100 * exp(lower)/(1 + exp(lower));
if parameter = 'msens' or parameter = 'mspec' then summupper=100 *exp(upper)/(1 + exp(upper));
output;
run:
/* Obtain summary LR from the model 5 */
data summaryLR5;
set addest5;
summary=exp(estimate);
summlower=exp(lower);
summupper=exp(upper);
output;
run;
PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.SUMMARY5
OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA'3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\Summary5.csv"
DBMS=CSV REPLACE;
RUN;
/* Export parameter estimates table */
PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.pet5
OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA:3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\Parameter esti-
mates5.csv"
DBMS=CSV REPLACE;
RUN;
```

/\* Export the summary LR as an Excel .csv file \*/

PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.SUMMARYLR5

OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA: 3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\SummaryLR5.csv"

DBMS=CSV REPLACE;

RUN:

/\* Export Fit statistics table \*/

PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.fitt5

OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA'3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\Fit statistics5.csv"

DBMS=CSV REPLACE;

RUN;

/\* Export covariance parameter estimates table \*/

PROC EXPORT DATA= WORK.covparmestt5

OUTFILE = "C:\Users\kurinchi2k\Downloads\Acute pancreatitis DTAR\SA`3\SASFile\IndeterminatesExcluded\Covariance parameter estimates5.csv"

DBMS=CSV REPLACE;

RUN;

# Appendix 10. Model fit for index tests for which meta-analysis was possible

Model fit		effects model ig-	regression model	model for sensitiv- ity and random-ef- fects univariate lo- gistic re-	•
Serum amylase (threshold: > 3 times normal) (on admission)	No convergence	No convergence	No convergence	No convergence	86.4

# (Continued)

Serum amylase (threshold: > 3 times normal) (on admission; ex- cluding studies with incorporation bias)	No convergence	No convergence	No convergence	30.9	33.4
Serum amy- lase (threshold: > 3 times normal) (on admission; exclud- ing Chang 2011)	89.9	91.9	178	30.9	33.4
Serum amylase (threshold: > twice normal) (on admis- sion)	No convergence	No convergence	No convergence	30.8	17.1
Serum amylase (threshold: > normal) (on ad- mission)	No convergence	No convergence	No convergence	30.8	24.9
Serum amylase (threshold: > normal) (on ad- mission)	No convergence	No convergence	No convergence	No convergence	17.3
Serum lipase (threshold: > 3 times normal) (on admission)	89.9	91.9	178	89.3	183.5
Serum lipase (threshold: > 3 times normal) (on admission; exclud- ing studies with in- corporation bias)	No convergence	No convergence	125.7	33.2	125.7
Serum lipase (threshold: > 3 times normal) (on admission; exclud- ing Chang 2011)	89.9	49.6	178	53.8	84.4
Serum lipase (threshold: > twice normal) (on admis-	89.9	91.9	178	30.6	25

#### (Continued)

sion)					
Serum lipase (threshold: > normal) (on admis- sion)	89.9	91.9	20.6	30.6	26.9
Urinary trypsino- gen-2 (threshold: Actim Pancreatitis - all studies; > 50 ng/ mL) (on admission)	89.9	91.9	57.4	59.2	59.4
Urinary trypsinogen- 2 (threshold: Actim Pancreatitis - sensi- tivity analysis; > 50 ng/mL excluding Aysan 2008) (on ad- mission)	89.9	91.9	45.5	45.9	46

For each test with at least 2 studies, simpler models were fitted because of sparse data (Takwoingi 2015). The -2 log likelihood for the different models for each meta-analysis is shown. The lowest -2 log likelihood ratio for each test is shown in bold italic font. The corresponding model was used for meta-analysis

# Appendix II. Statistical methods that were planned but not performed because of paucity of data

The statistical analysis and data synthesis below were planned but could not be performed because of the paucity of data.

We planned to stratify the analysis by the different reference standards (i.e. we planned to use different reference standards as d

We planned to stratify the analysis by the different reference standards (i.e. we planned to use different reference standards as different index tests). However, because of paucity of data, we did not stratify the studies based on reference standards.

We planned to compare the diagnostic accuracy of the different tests by including a single covariate term for test type in the bivariate model to estimate differences in the sensitivity and specificity of the tests. We planned to consider a combination of tests for each of the scenarios (any test positive or all tests positive) as different index tests. We planned to allow the variances of the random effects and their covariance to also depend on test type, thus allowing the variances to differ between tests. We planned to use the hierarchical summary receiver operating characteristics curve (HSROC) to test hypotheses about whether one test is superior to another and to investigate heterogeneity (Rutter 2001). For this purpose, we planned to combine tests irrespective of the thresholds and reference standards. We used the HSROC model to compare whether one test is superior to another since the HSROC model allows combining tests regardless of the thresholds and might overcome the problem of a limited number of studies included under each threshold. In case the study reported results at multiple thresholds, we used the threshold used by the authors for primary analysis for inclusion in the HSROC model. We planned to use likelihood ratio tests to compare the model with and without covariate (test type). We planned to use a P value of less than 0.05 for the likelihood ratio test to indicate differences in diagnostic accuracy between the tests. We also planned to compare the estimates of sensitivity and specificity between models to check the robustness of our assumptions about the variances of the random effects. If at least four studies that evaluated different tests in the same study population were available (e.g. in studies that perform more than one index test in all of the participants, individual index tests and combination of index tests in all of the participants, or randomised controlled trials in which participants have been randomised to the different index tests), we planned to perform a direct head-to-head comparison by limiting the test comparison to such studies. We also planned to present the relative sensitivities and relative specificities of the index tests from the direct comparisons in a table.

We planned to create a graph of pre-test probabilities (using the observed median and range of prevalence from the included studies) against post-test probabilities for each test stratified by different thresholds and reference standards. We planned to calculate the post-test probabilities using these pre-test probabilities and the summary positive and negative likelihood ratios. We planned to report the summary sensitivity, specificity, positive and negative likelihood ratios, and post-test probabilities for the median, lower quartile, and upper quartile of the pre-test probabilities. However, because of paucity of data, we did not present the pre-test probability versus post-test probability graph. We have not presented the likelihood ratios, as we had to provide the most important information in the table for a number of comparisons.

#### **FEEDBACK**

#### Definition of reference standard, 8 February 2018

#### Summary

This diagnostic test accuracy review addresses a relevant clinical problem: the role of some laboratory tests for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. The review seems to have some problems in trying to answer the questions and may therefore have difficulties to support clinical decisions and future clinical research (Colli 2014).

The major problem is regarding the definition of the reference standard. The review authors have chosen to use a consensus definition of acute pancreatitis (Banks 2013), based on the presence of at least two of three features:

- 1. acute onset of a persistent, severe epigastric pain often radiating to the back;
- 2. serum lipase activity or amylase activity at least three times greater than the upper limit of normal;
- 3. characteristic findings of acute pancreatitis on contrast enhanced computed tomography or magnetic resonance imaging or trans-abdominal ultrasound.

The three criteria do not all seem adequate to us as reference standard for diagnostic studies and reviews. The first criterion is a definition of participants and an inclusion criterion for studies. Thus, the participants in all included studies should satisfy this criterion and then the three criteria become two criteria (2 and 3); the second criterion, for most included studies, corresponds to the index test (which may create incorporation bias and is likely to lead to overestimated diagnostic accuracy). The third criterion, radiological features, is quite inaccurate as the authors are well aware as they stated: "Radiological findings of acute pancreatitis evolve over a few days and the radiological features may not be apparent in the early stages, or may even be normal (Banks 2013; Vissers 1999), thus one cannot rely on radiological tests to diagnose acute pancreatitis, at least in the early stages".

Despite this imperfect reference standard and the high risk of bias of all included studies, the review authors have produced some meta-analysis estimates which are problematic, suggesting that pooling might not be appropriate. For instance, the summary estimate of specificity for serum amylase was 0.99 (95% CI 0.99 to 0.99) and for serum lipase 0.93 (95% CI 0.00 to 1.00). Moreover, in the abstract the review authors did not report the main analysis results but only those of planned and post hoc sensitivity analyses.

As a consequence of these problems both the discussion and the authors conclusions may be misleading and seem to reflect a circular reasoning. "As about a quarter of people with acute pancreatitis fail to be diagnosed as having acute pancreatitis with the evaluated tests, one should have a low threshold to admit the patient and treat them for acute pancreatitis if the symptoms are suggestive of acute pancreatitis, even if these tests are normal. About 1 in 10 patients without acute pancreatitis may be wrongly diagnosed as having acute pancreatitis with these tests, therefore it is important to consider other conditions that require urgent surgical intervention, such as perforated viscus, even if these tests are abnormal." We think this could be expressed more shortly: do not do these tests; they are useless, unable to change your decision which could be based only on symptoms. The review results actually do not support any conclusions except that the retrieved studies are at high risk of bias and use an inadequate and inappropriate reference standard. But, unfortunately, this is not sufficiently emphasised in the authors' conclusions.

We find that in the absence of an accurate reference standard, the accuracy of serum amylase and lipase cannot be estimated (Chang 2011). Further research could explore whether different diagnostic pathways using different testing might produce different clinical outcomes.

In the case of a new test, such as urinary trypsinogen, a reference standard including serum amylase or lipase could have been acceptable avoiding at least the incorporation bias. Anyway, an imperfect reference standard, such as the three consensus criteria, would misclassify some results, impairing the accuracy estimates.

We noted a large number of studies excluded for "inappropriate reference standard". Due to the above mentioned problems of imperfectness of the reference standard, we wonder if the exclusion of these studies cannot be somehow arbitrary. We assessed one of them, a large Finnish study (Kemppainen 1997c) excluded for "inappropriate reference standard". The definition of reference standard reported in the paper is: "The study group consisted of 500 consecutive patients (306 men and 194 women) with acute abdominal pain. After the patients had undergone clinical evaluation, serum amylase concentrations were determined in all patients except 12 with diagnoses other than acute pancreatitis. In patients with marginally elevated serum amylase concentrations (300 to 900 U per liter) and abdominal pain, pancreatitis was ruled out or confirmed on the basis of repeated serum and urinary amylase measurements and clinical follow-up, as well as abdominal CT and ultrasonographic studies". It seems the review authors used the three consensus criteria and therefore we think this study should have been included in the review.

In conclusion, we think that in the discussion and in the conclusions of this systematic review, the methodological problems related to the imperfect reference standard should be emphasised and the reader should be warned against the use of the results of this review in the clinical practice. Regarding the "Implications for research", one cannot obviously disagree that well diagnostic test accuracy studies are needed, but in the actual absence of an adequate reference standard we think that different study designs exploring whether different diagnostic pathways using different testing might produce different clinical outcomes could be more informative.

#### Reply

Thank you for your interest in this review. When there is an inadequate reference standard, one has to use the best available reference standard. Therefore, we used a consensus definition of acute pancreatitis. We are fully aware of the issues around this definition as we mention in the review. The alternative is to biopsy the pancreas and have a histopathological confirmation. As we highlight in the review, this is neither performed routinely nor ethical to perform.

We have highlighted the problem with Chang 2011, a retrospective study including 3451 participants and excluding difficult to diagnose patients. This is the reason for not presenting the Chang 2011 as our main analysis as it is clinically not useful to present these results. We have fully acknowledged the incorporation bias in some of the studies and performed a sensitivity analysis excluding the studies with incorporation bias and reported this in the review.

Our conclusions are that one should not overly rely on these tests rather than avoid these tests completely. This is in line with what happens clinically, where patients with normal amylase levels/lipase levels with severe abdominal pain are admitted in hospital and investigated further.

Regarding the Kemppainen 1997c study, the author team felt that there were inadequate details to consider the reference standard to be adequate, but we will review this further in the next update.

We fully agree that the current reference standards are not adequate. In the absence of a universally accepted definition of acute pancreatitis, there is certainly potentially for research in making diagnosis of acute pancreatitis more accurately and/or arriving at a better consensus definition. Such studies could use adequately described clinical follow-up as ways of confirming or ruling out pancreatitis.

#### **Contributors**

#### Commentators

**Agostino Colli**, The Cochrane Hepato-Biliary Group, Copenhagen Trial Unit, Center for Clinical Intervention Research, Department 7812, Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen University Hospital, Copenhagen, Denmark; and Department of Internal Medicine, Ospedale A. Manzoni, Lecco, Italy

**Giovanni Casazza,** The Cochrane Hepato-Biliary Group, Copenhagen Trial Unit, Center for Clinical Intervention Research, Department 7812, Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen University Hospital, Copenhagen, Denmark; and Department of Biomedical and Clinical Sciences, "L. Sacco," Universit a degli Studi di Milano, Milan, Italy;

**Christian Gluud**, The Cochrane Hepato-Biliary Group, Copenhagen Trial Unit, Center for Clinical Intervention Research, Department 7812, Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen University Hospital, Copenhagen, Denmark;

#### Replying author

Kurinchi Selvan Gurusamy, Department of Surgery, Royal Free Campus, UCL Medical School, London, UK

#### Feedback Editor

Javier Gisbert, Gastroenterology Unit, Hospital Universitario de la Princesa, Instituto de Investigación Sanitaria Princesa (IIS-IP), and Centro de Investigación Biomédica en Red de Enfermedades Hepáticas y Digestivas (CIBERehd), Madrid, Spain

# WHAT'S NEW

Last assessed as up-to-date: 20 March 2017.

Date	Event	Description
2 March 2018	Amended	Feedback and author's response included.

#### **CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS**

Gianluca Rompianesi, Angus Hann, and Oluyemi Komolafe were involved in study selection and data extraction. Angus Hann entered data into the Characteristics of studies tables. Stephen Pereira and Brian Davidson commented critically on the review. Kurinchi Selvan Gurusamy selected studies, extracted data, analysed the data, and wrote the review.

#### **DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST**

This report is independent research funded by the National Institute for Health Research (NIHR Cochrane Programme Grants, 13/89/03 - Evidence-based diagnosis and management of upper digestive, hepato-biliary, and pancreatic disorders). The views expressed in this publication are those of the author(s) and not necessarily those of the National Health Service, the NIHR, or the Department of Health.

GR: none known.

AH: none known.

OK: none known.

SPP: none known.

BRD: none known.

KSG: none known.

# SOURCES OF SUPPORT

#### Internal sources

• University College London, UK.

The source supports salary, consumables (including printing, photocopying), and equipment (including laptop, scanner, printer, and any other equipment) necessary to complete the review.

#### **External sources**

• National Institute for Health Research, UK.

The source supports salary, consumables (including printing, photocopying), and equipment (including laptop, scanner, printer, and any other equipment) necessary to complete the review in addition to payment for editorial support.

#### DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

- 1. Although we did not plan to include repeat tests in this review, the diagnostic test accuracy of these index tests on later days of hospital might indicate the performance of these tests in patients with a prolonged period of symptoms. We have therefore analysed and reported this information separately from the tests conducted on admission.
- 2. We have accepted visual inspection of pancreas during laparotomy or autopsy as a reference standard. This is at least as good as radiological examination for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis.
  - 3. The other methods that we planned but could not perform because of paucity of data are listed in Appendix 11.

#### INDEX TERMS

# **Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)**

Acute Disease; Amylases [\*blood; \*urine]; Biomarkers [blood; urine]; Diagnostic Errors [statistics & numerical data]; Lipase [\*blood]; Pancreatitis [\*diagnosis]; Trypsin [blood; urine]; Trypsinogen [blood; \*urine]

## MeSH check words

Humans